



9338.22^u78

Pt. 3-5

1940



GIVEN BY

U. S. SUPT. OF DOCUMENTS

527
v 9338.22A7
pt. 1

PETROLEUM INVESTIGATION

INDEX TO PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4

OF THE HEARING

BEFORE A

SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEVENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS

THIRD SESSION

ON

H. Res. 290 and H. R. 7372

TO PROMOTE THE CONSERVATION OF PETROLEUM; TO
PROVIDE FOR COOPERATION WITH THE STATES IN
PREVENTING THE WASTE OF PETROLEUM; TO
CREATE AN OFFICE OF PETROLEUM CON-
SERVATION; TO AMEND THE ACT OF
FEBRUARY 22, 1935, AS AMENDED,
AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

JUNE 20, 1940

PART 5

(Note: Part 1—not so indicated—contains the November hearings at Washington, D. C.)

Printed for the use of the Committee
on Interstate and Foreign Commerce



PREPARED BY THE BUREAU OF MINES AT THE REQUEST OF THE PETRO-
LEUM SUBCOMMITTEE, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF R. A. CATTELL, CHIEF
ENGINEER, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS DIVISION, BY H. M. THORNE,
REFINERY ENGINEER, PETROLEUM EXPERIMENT STATION, LARAMIE, WYO.,
AND W. H. BARLOW AND PETER GRANDONE, ASSOCIATE
PETROLEUM ENGINEERS, PETROLEUM EXPERIMENT
STATION, BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.

PETROLEUM INVESTIGATION

INDEX TO PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4
OF THE
HEARING
BEFORE A
SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE COMMITTEE ON
INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
SEVENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS
THIRD SESSION
ON

H. Res. 290 and H. R. 7372

TO PROMOTE THE CONSERVATION OF PETROLEUM; TO
PROVIDE FOR COOPERATION WITH THE STATES IN
PREVENTING THE WASTE OF PETROLEUM; TO
CREATE AN OFFICE OF PETROLEUM CON-
SERVATION; TO AMEND THE ACT OF
FEBRUARY 22, 1935, AS AMENDED,
AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

JUNE 20, 1940

PART 5

(Note: Part 1—not so indicated—contains the November hearings at Washington, D. C.)

Printed for the use of the Committee
on Interstate and Foreign Commerce



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1940

U. S. SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

SEP 5 1940

COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE

CLARENCE F. LEA, California, *Chairman*

ROBERT CROSSER, Ohio
ALFRED L. BULWINKLE, North Carolina
VIRGIL CHAPMAN, Kentucky
WILLIAM P. COLE, Jr., Maryland
EDWARD A. KELLY, Illinois
HERRON PEARSON, Tennessee
LYLE H. BOREN, Oklahoma
MARTIN J. KENNEDY, New York
ELMER J. RYAN, Minnesota
CHARLES L. SOUTH, Texas
JAMES P. McGRANERY, Pennsylvania
DONALD L. O'TOOLE, New York
LUTHER PATRICK, Alabama
RUDOLPH G. TENEROWICZ, Michigan

CHARLES A. WOLVERTON, New Jersey
JAMES WOLFENDEN, Pennsylvania
PEHR G. HOLMES, Massachusetts
B. CARROLL REECE, Tennessee
JAMES W. WADSWORTH, New York
CHARLES A. HALLECK, Indiana
OSCAR YOUNGDAHL, Minnesota
CARL HINSHAW, California
CLARENCE J. BROWN, Ohio
CHARLES F. RISK, Rhode Island

ELTON J. LAYTON, *Clerk*

SUBCOMMITTEE

WILLIAM P. COLE, Jr., Maryland, *Chairman*

EDWARD A. KELLY, Illinois
HERRON PEARSON, Tennessee

CHARLES A. WOLVERTON, New Jersey
PEHR G. HOLMES, Massachusetts

INDEX TO PETROLEUM INVESTIGATION HEARINGS

A

	Page
Abandoned fields, estimation of oil remaining in reservoir sands.....	381-382
Abandonment, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1016
Improper, stripper areas, Oklahoma.....	1218, 1219
Waste resulting.....	1218-1219
Kansas statutes pertaining to.....	1309-1310
Laws and regulations pertaining to.....	306
New Mexico regulations.....	1151
Premature, due to close spacing, Henry discusses.....	1790
Price, effect on.....	1852
Reasons for.....	306-307
Stripper wells.....	1801
By major companies, letter from Brown to Roeser.....	1894
Waste, physical, incurred by.....	306-307
Absorption oil, natural gasoline extraction gas oil for.....	260-261
Acid-soluble pipe of magnesium-alloy, use, in completing wells.....	345
Acid treatment, Illinois Devonian wells, Cole questions Robinson.....	1747
Kansas, waste caused by, reply to charges.....	1700
Michigan.....	1741
New Mexico, regulations.....	1122, 1151
Lea County fields.....	1122
Water encroachment caused by.....	1214
Wells, to increase oil production.....	369-370
Acre-feet, basis for production allocation, Dow discusses.....	1109
Administrative provisions, H. R. 7372, summarized by Hudson.....	65
Advance buying, effect on, demand for crude oil.....	192
Advisory board, Michigan conservation law provides.....	1072
Aerial photography.....	107
Agricultural products alternative fuels.....	277
Agricultural sources of alcohol.....	285
Alaska, market demand for California petroleum (table).....	1723
Alcohol, agricultural sources.....	285
Alcohol in gasoline, radio broadcast recommending use, Brown discusses.....	1871
Alcohol motor fuels.....	285-286
Economics.....	285
Manufacture.....	285
Road tests on.....	285
Alkylation process, refining petroleum.....	243
Allen, Robert E., representing California Oil and Gas Association, statement.....	1703
Allocation, effect on well spacing.....	1722
Allocation, "living wage" method of.....	1707, 1716
California as an oil State, importance.....	1709
California conservation regulations.....	1704
California Oil and Gas Association.....	1703
Representative of industry.....	1708, 1713
California petroleum industry.....	1703
Forces affecting.....	1706
Present practices.....	1725
California production program.....	1705
California proration methods.....	1706
California, recent discoveries.....	1729
Central Committee of California Oil Producers, functions.....	1704
Cost of drilling, factor in allocation.....	1707
Demand for California oil.....	1722

Allen, Robert E., representing California Oil and Gas Association, —Continued	Page
Federal lands, recent discoveries	1729
Federal scientific studies, continuation of	1719
H. R. 7372, opposition to, California Oil and Gas Association	1707
Navy petroleum needs, public land production exceeds	1725
Naval reserves, California, production from	1725
Deeper production	1728
Production, California, curtailment of	1704, 1726
Methods, increase in efficiency	1706
Optimum rates	1720
Rates, effect on recovery	1719
Proration, voluntary	1707
Public domain, California, production from	1725
Recovery, percentage of	1719-1721
And characteristics, effect on	1718
Refinery practices, improvement	1722
Reserves, increase by improved practices	1722
Secondary recovery	1718
Shrinkage of oil	1719
Utilization, gas, inefficient	1718
Waste, economic versus physical	1721
California, reply to charges of	1726
Gas, California laws prohibiting	1704
Reduction of, in California	1706
Well spacing, effect of equitable allocation on	1722
West Montebello field, California, gas wastage in	1705
Allocation, among fields, Fell discusses	1841
Among States, by Federal Government, Fell discusses	1844
Among States, umpire for, Committee of Thirty-six report	1879, 1884, 1885
Arkansas conservation laws	1690
Arkansas fields, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission order (Feb. 1, 1940)	1048
Schedules for (Feb. 1, 1940)	1049-1057
Arkansas, method for, Bailey discusses	1030, 1031
Buckner field	1048
Schuler field, method for	1691
Bureau of Mines estimates as basis for, Kluth suggests	914, 916
California, Cole questions Pemberton	745-747
Federal Government representation on Central Committee, Wolverton questions Pemberton	759-761
Formula for	1715
Cost of drilling, effect on, discussed by Allen	1707
Dow discusses	1109
Effect on well spacing, Allen discusses	1722
Equitable, legislation, necessity for, Wolverton questions Pemberton	761
Federal lands, Wolverton questions Pemberton	761
Fields, Dow discusses	1107
Fields, I. P. A. A. recommendations for recheck of	1908
Formula for, Bailey discusses	1036
Method for, Kluth suggests	914, 916
Progress made toward more equitable, discussed by Hardwicke	1491-1492
New Mexico conservation laws for	1144
New Mexico fields, methods suggested	1659
Oklahoma, Fitts field	1687
Stripper areas	1218
Potential as basis for, Oklahoma fields	1684
Schilthuis discusses	1636
State agencies' methods, discussed by Hardwicke	1487-1492
State conservation laws, Hardwicke quotes	1490
Provisions, Hardwicke discusses	1478
States, Federal authority for, necessity of, Wolverton questions Fell	1843
Texas, Mapes questions Sadler	609-610
Transfer of, Wolverton questions Kluth	918
Uniform withdrawals, provided by	1853
Waste caused by improper	1629, 1630, 1636
Well spacing, wider, encouraged by	1780

Allocation, among fields, Fell discusses—Continued.	Page
Allowable, drilling, excessive, resulting in decrease of, per well.....	1777
Federal Petroleum Administrator's adjustment of, Montana, Jackson discusses.....	1377
Fitts field, Oklahoma.....	1204
"Law of capture" displaced by equitable.....	1780
Marginal wells, lower limit of State allowable dependence upon, Fell discusses.....	1845
Shreveport field, Louisiana.....	1215
States control of, under Connally Act.....	25
Texas, allocation, Sadler discusses.....	608
Cole questions Sadler.....	609
Alternative fuels, report on, Fieldner, Davis, and Storch.....	277, 286
American Bar Association, Legal History of Conservation of Oil and Gas, a Symposium, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1468-1469
American Petroleum Institute, Committee of Eleven, reserves in 1925, Cole discusses.....	1652
Estimate of reserves.....	95
Estimate of reserves, United States (Jan. 1, 1939).....	325, 1968
H. R. 7372, resolution opposing.....	1902
Production control, recommendations for.....	16
Reserves, source of information for estimates.....	85-86
Andreas, A., State Geologist, New Mexico, statement of.....	1159-1188, 1237-1239
Bureau of Mines estimates, basis for New Mexico proration.....	1166, 1182
Coal reserves, relation to present conservation policy.....	1165
Conservation, administration, New Mexico.....	1159
Cooper field, New Mexico, high gas-oil ratios.....	1237
Cooperation among States.....	1166
Cooperation between State and industry.....	1166
Energy Resources Committee report, New Mexico practices.....	1163
Engineering Advisory Committee, New Mexico.....	1161
Engineering monthly report, New Mexico laws require.....	1160
Engineering studies, New Mexico fields.....	1160, 1161
Federal aid in conservation policies, undesirability of.....	1166
Federal control, limitations of agencies.....	1161
Federal lands, gas-oil ratios.....	1271
Gas-in-solution ratio.....	1160
Gas lift for water production.....	1238
Gas-oil ratios, causes for increase.....	1273
Control of.....	1161, 1237
Federal lands, increase on.....	1163
Jal-Cooper field, New Mexico.....	1237
New Mexico fields.....	1159, 1162, 1164, 1237
Regulations, New Mexico practice.....	1160
Gas well, definition of.....	1272
Hobbs field, New Mexico, conservation practices.....	1162
H. R. 7372 provisions, effect on consumer.....	1273
Unreasonableness of.....	1275
Interstate Oil Compact Commission meeting of, August 1939.....	1177, 1183
Jal-Cooper field, New Mexico, high gas-oil ratios.....	1237
Limestone oil-bearing strata, New Mexico fields.....	1162, 1165
Lindsly, statement of, gas-oil ratio control.....	1164
Miller, statements of, gas-oil ratio control.....	1164
Natural gas, gasoline recovery from, cost.....	1275
Utilization, New Mexico.....	1165, 1272
New Mexico conservation organization.....	1159
New Mexico fields, gas-oil ratios, limitations.....	1165
New Mexico law definition, overproduction as waste.....	1186
Operators Advisory Committee, New Mexico.....	1160
Pressure maintenance, New Mexico fields.....	1166
Price-cut, as an indication of overproduction.....	1178, 1183, 1238
Cause of shut-down.....	1177, 1183
Property rights.....	1274
Proration, New Mexico fields, administration.....	1161
Acreage basis.....	1161
Repressuring with gas, cost.....	1274
Research by petroleum industry.....	1161
Reserves, New Mexico, effect of conservation practices.....	1166

Andreas, A., State Geologist, New Mexico—Continued.	Page
Reservoir conditions, New Mexico fields.....	1160, 1273
Reservoir energy surveys.....	1160
Secretary of Interior, statement on gas-oil ratios.....	1164
Shut-down of August 1939, New Mexico participation.....	1177, 1183
Soyster, statements of, conservation of energy.....	1164
Stabilization and conservation.....	1238
Unit operation, disadvantages.....	1162
Unnecessary wells.....	1273
Waste, avoidable.....	1238, 1273
Department of Interior citations, reply to.....	1271, 1275
Economic.....	1273
H. R. 7372 and New Mexico laws, definitions.....	1272
Water coning.....	1274
Water-drive fields.....	1160
Water drive, Jal-Cooper field.....	1274
Water drive versus gas drive.....	1274
Water encroachment.....	1237, 1274
Well-spacing units, pooling of properties.....	1161
Reply to waste charges, Cooper field, New Mexico.....	1271
Eddy County fields, New Mexico.....	1271
Eunice field, New Mexico.....	1271
Gas-oil ratios, Cooper field.....	1271
Monument and Eunice fields.....	1271
Lynn field, New Mexico.....	1271
Monument field, New Mexico.....	1271
Natural gasoline extraction.....	1271
Repair of wells for reduction of waste.....	1271
State conservation laws equitable.....	1275
Waste, gas, New Mexico fields.....	1274
Well classification changes to avoid regulations.....	1272
Report oil and gas development in New Mexico, 1937.....	1126-1135
1938.....	1135-1141
Anglin, Tom and Holloway, W. J., H. R. 7372, constitutionality of, legal brief.....	1909
Antitrust laws, Bureau of Mines estimates as a means to circumvent, discussed by Hadlick.....	2014-2015
California voluntary control, as a possible violation of, Wolverton questions Morton.....	678-679
Wolverton questions Olson.....	628-629
Committee of Thirty-six report, interpretations of.....	1884
Exemption from, discussion by House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810.....	32-38
Appalachian district, crude oils, characteristics of.....	217
Demand, indicated, for petroleum, 1938.....	218
Refinery operations 1932-33, 1937-38.....	230-231
Stocks, crude oil, Dec. 31, 1938.....	218
Value, crude oil at wells, 1933-37.....	218
Wells, oil and gas, producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	218
Oil field development and geology, 1934-38.....	110
1939.....	1971
Production, 1929-38.....	110, 217
Secondary recovery methods.....	110
Arkansas, conservation act of 1939, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1476
Conservation laws. (See Conservation laws, Arkansas.)	
Conservation legislation, Brown, letter to Roeser.....	1895
Conservation of petroleum, Millikan discusses.....	1672
Drilling depth and cost, Bailey discusses.....	1007
Gas-oil ratio regulations.....	1691
History and development of fields.....	1689
History of petroleum production, Bailey, discusses.....	1005
Oil field development and geology, 1934-38.....	119
1939.....	1975
Production, average daily.....	1689
History.....	119-120
Practices, early.....	1689
Proration.....	1689

Arkansas—Continued.	Page
Reserves	1689
Bailey discusses	951
1939-40	1968, 1970
Revenue from petroleum, Bailey discusses	1033
Shut-down of August 1939	1057, 1059
Waste, avoidable, nonexistence of, Bailey discusses	1005
Discussed by Millikan	1690-1693
Evidence of	1204
Reply to charge of	1702
Arkansas fields, Atlanta, "Big Lime," allowable production schedule	1050
Buckner, allocation of production	1048
"Big Lime" schedule of allowable production	1051
Casing program	1047
Drilling and producing regulations	1046
Drilling unit regulations	1046
Gas-oil ratio	1048
Well spacing	1046
Dorcheat, "line pool," schedule of allowables	1050
El Dorado, history and development	1689
Waste, reply to charge of	1702
Jones, producing characteristics, Bailey discusses	1036
Cole questions Bailey	1035
Magnolia, allowable and demand, Cole questions Bailey	1034
"Big Lime" schedule of allowable production	1051-1053
Gas-oil ratios, excessive	1205
Natural gas, waste of	1205
Production practices, Bailey discusses	1034
Waste, evidence of	1205
Reply to charge of	1702
Old South (El Dorado), waste, evidence of	1205
Rodessa, dissipation of reservoir pressures, Bailey discusses	1008
History and development	1690
Reservoir conditions	1205
Waste, causes of	1691
Evidence of	1205
Reply to charge of	1702
Schuler, allocation of production, method	1691
Gas-oil ratios, excessive	1204
History and development	1691
"Jones sand," schedule of allowable production	1053-56
Natural gas, utilization, Bailey discusses	1035
Waste of	1204
Cole questions Bailey	1035
Reservoir conditions	1204
"Reynolds lime," schedule of allowable	1056
Waste, evidence of	1204
Reply to charge of	1702
Well-spacing program	1691
Smackover, gas blow-outs	1689
History and development	1689
Open-pit storage	1690
Waste	1689
Reply to charge of	1702
Urbana, waste, evidence of	1205
Reply to charge of	1702
Village, "Big Lime," schedule of allowable production	1057
Gas-oil ratios, excessive	1205
Natural gas, waste of	1204
Waste, evidence of	1204
Reply to charge of	1702
Arkansas-Louisiana inland district, refinery operations, 1932-33, 1937-38.	236-237
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission, allocation order, Arkansas fields (Feb. 1, 1940)	1048
General rules and regulations	1010
Personnel, duties and equipment, Bailey discusses	1008

Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission—Continued.	Page
Regulations on emulsions.....	1018
Rules and regulations.....	1009-1027
Bailey discusses.....	1027
Shut-down August 1939, amendment to order for.....	1059
Order for.....	1057
Tender order.....	1044
Armstrong, W. J., Oklahoma Corporation Commission, statement of.....	1406-1413
Conservation laws of oil-producing States, uniformity of.....	1410
H. R. 7372, agreement of Oklahoma conservation regulations with con- servation provisions of.....	1406-1408
Detrimental features of.....	1408-1410, 1411
Opposition to.....	1406-1412
Oklahoma conservation laws, enforcement of.....	1410-1411
Adequacy of.....	1406-1408
Proration in Oklahoma, price-fixing effect of.....	1412
Shut-down August 1939, Oklahoma order for.....	1412
Kelly questions, Federal control as provided by Thomas-Disney bill.....	1411-1412
Federal control, position on.....	1411
Arnold and Clapp in 1912, waste of gas, discussed by.....	1923
Aromatization.....	244
Asphalt, blown.....	248
Cut-back.....	249
Emulsified.....	249
Gas-oil as a solvent for.....	260
Manufacture of, methods.....	239, 248-249
Residual.....	249
Rocky Mountain crude oils, source of, Kraemer discusses.....	209, 237
use of advertising to promote, letter from Brown to Roeser.....	1895
Asphaltic products, liquid, used as road oils.....	248-249
Asphalts and road oils.....	264
Consumers of.....	264
Market for.....	264
Specifications for.....	264-265
Supply and demand for.....	265
Utilization, highway construction.....	264-265
Assessment, administration costs, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regu- lations.....	1020, 1025
Michigan conservation commission, Smith discusses.....	1066
<i>Associated Press v. National Labor Relations Board</i> , opinion demonstrating, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	1920
Atkinson bill, attitude toward, Cole questions Johnson.....	897
Buttner discusses.....	926
Campaign receipts, reports to Secretary of State of California regard- ing.....	921
Communication addressed to committee, by Pemberton.....	755-780
Companies opposing and producing in excess of allotments, discussed by Wolverton.....	673-675
Companies supporting and producing in excess of allotments, dis- cussed by Morton.....	675
Defeat of, discussed by Morton.....	634
Discussed by Olson.....	622-623, 625-626
Discussed by Morton.....	653-656
Divergent views of Standard Oil Co. and Superior Oil Co., Cole ques- tions Aubert.....	698-699
Enactment effect on H. R. 7372, Pearson questions Wylie.....	811
Expenditures of proponents and opponents, Cole questions Morton.....	655-656
Discussed by Morton.....	655-656
Independent Petroleum and Consumers Association donations to de- feat, Wolverton questions Morton.....	669-670
Interstate Oil Compact Commission's support of, Dow discusses.....	1533
Johnson discusses.....	898
Position on, Cole questions Hogan.....	800
Cole questions Pemberton.....	742
Pearson questions Cranston.....	823
Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	781

Atkinson bill—Continued.	Page
Propaganda for, discussed by Morton	654-655
Proration, administration of, Pemberton discusses	779
Reasons for favoring, Cole questions Cranson	823
Retail Petroleum Association of California attitude, Pearson questions Wylie	810-812
Voluntary curtailment, impracticability of, indicated in a communication to the Committee, Wolverton questions Pemberton	771-775
Aubert, L. L., chairman, allocation committee, Central Committee of California Oil Producers, statement of	694
Cole questions, Atkinson bill, divergent views of Standard Oil Co. and Superior Oil Co.	698, 699
California, allotment, transfer, from shut-in to producing wells	727-728, 731
Reserves, location of new discoveries increasing	721-722
H. R. 7372, waste determination, under provisions	723-724
Reserves, estimates of, California	704
California, allotments for individual wells, determination	695-696
Allotments in, difficulty of providing, for new wells	701-702
For marginal, intermediate and top wells	697
Maximum per well	699-700
Minimum per well, increase with depth of well	695-696
Potential grouping of wells Dec. 1, 1939, table showing	700-701
Production quota for, based on Bureau of Mines demand estimates	694
California Oil Producers Central Committee, allocation committee of	694
Allocation formula tabulation	695
Comparison of conditions under N. R. A. and those under control of	721-722
H. R. 7372, allocation under provisions of, difficulty	723-724
Potentials, determination, by subsurface pressure method in California	708
Recovery, percentage of	702-703
Wolverton questions, Bureau of Mines market demand estimates, reasons for not making compulsory	706-708
California, allotments in, for materially reduced demand	696-697
Use of subsurface pressures in determination	703
Effect of Atkinson and Cole bills on decrease of over-production	705
Effect of Mid-Continent shut-down	705-706
Production from, percentage of, controlled by major companies	697-698
Reserves, increase due to developments in known fields	722
Exploration, scientific methods of	704
Recovery, percentage of	702-703
Australia, oil shale industry	282
Automatic control instruments, refining petroleum	242
Automobiles, number of, factor in forecasting demand for petroleum products, Breakey discusses	180
Auzac Oil Corporation, stockholders, Cole questions Cheney	1785
Averitt, Paul, Geological Survey, collaborator on geological survey report	98, 1966
Aviation, civil and commercial, petroleum products, use	271
Aviation gasoline, manufacture of, methods	243-245, 256
Ayers, Hon. Roy E., Governor of Montana, statement of	959
Bureau of Mines research work, benefit to States	963, 965, 966
Coal reserves, extent of, for petroleum substitutes	965
Conservation legislation, public desire regarding	960
Conservation of natural resources, present practices	964
Consumers of petroleum, effect of H. R. 7372 on	963
Federal control, opposition to	961
Geological Survey, work of, benefit to States	963, 965, 966
H. R. 7372, commissioners arbitrary powers under	964
Purpose of enactment	964
Interstate Commerce Commission's decisions concerning interstate scope of petroleum industry	962
Montana laws governing petroleum production	965
Natural resources, States protection of	962

Ayers, Hon. Roy E., Governor of Montana, statement of—Continued.	Page
Petroleum industry, widespread influence.....	962
Private business, Government interference.....	960, 961
Railroads, Government control.....	961
States rights, protection of.....	960, 962
Wasteful practices, Montana, nonexistence of.....	965

B

Bailey, Hon. Carl E., Governor of Arkansas, statement.....	949
Arkansas conservation laws.....	956, 958
Natural resources other than petroleum.....	956
Constitutional government, maintenance of, as more important than petroleum resources.....	953
Court appeal from decisions of State and Federal agencies.....	958
Government, fundamental aspects of.....	950
H. R. 7372, effect on control of other natural resources.....	954
States rights as affected by provisions.....	952
Petroleum, formation of, a continuous process.....	953
Reserves, Arkansas.....	951
Waste, hearings offer no proof of.....	951
Bailey, O. C., chairman, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission, statement of.....	1005
Allocation, Arkansas method.....	1030, 1031, 1036
Arkansas drilling depths and cost.....	1007
Arkansas fields, table showing effect of present law on producing conditions.....	1031
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission, field orders, regulation for each specific field.....	1029
Personnel, duties and equipment.....	1008
Rules and regulations.....	1027
Arkansas production history.....	1005-1006
Arkansas, revenue from petroleum.....	1033
Casing program, regulations.....	1029
Completion of wells, regulations.....	1029
Conservation statutes, history of adoption.....	1005, 1007
Decline curves, estimation of reserves.....	1006
Drilling units for proration, regulations requiring.....	1029
Gas-oil ratios, determination of allowable limit.....	1032
Magnolia field, production practices.....	1034
Market demand, effect on regulations.....	1034
Natural gas, production history.....	1005
Refineries.....	1007
Reserves.....	1006, 1007
Rodessa field, subsurface pressure dissipation.....	1008
Schuler field, gas utilization.....	1035
Sour gas in.....	1034
Stocks, crude oil.....	1007
Stripper wells.....	1033
Interstate Oil Compact Commission meeting August 1939, problems discussed.....	1043
Recovery, percentage of, estimation of.....	1006
Shut-down August 1939, court decision regarding order for.....	1037
Reasons for.....	1037
State control, protection of small operator.....	1034
Waste, nonexistence of.....	1005
Well-spacing regulations.....	1029
Volumetric method of computing reserves.....	1006
Barnsdall Oil Co., operations of, Whaley discusses.....	877
Bass, N. W., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological survey report.....	98, 1966
Beaty, Amos L., proposed bill for extending regulation of interstate and foreign commerce.....	1885
Beckworth, Hon. Lindley, Member of Congress, statement, opposition to H. R. 7372.....	2133
Beddow, John, superintendent of refining, Wilshire Oil Co. of California, statement.....	866
Refining, improvements in quantity and quality of products.....	866-867, 869, 872
Modern cracking process as a force for conservation, Egloff, Nelson, and Morrel are quoted.....	870-871

Beddow, John, superintendent of refining, Wilshire Oil Co. of California, statement—Continued.	Page
Wolverton questions, Federal control in California, views on	873-874
Gasoline yield per barrel of California crude oil	867-869
Price of gasoline in California	872
Benton, John E., National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, statement	2115
Federal control, handicap to industry	2116-2117
H. R. 7372, constitutionality of	2117-2125
National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners position on H. R. 7372	2115-2116
State authority over local affairs, destruction by Federal control	2177
United States Supreme Court decisions concerning the constitutionality of H. R. 7372	2119-2123
Benzol, high-temperature carbonization of coal	277
Motor-fuel constituent, 1938	272
Bergius process, coal hydrogenation, Diesel fuel from	278-279
England	278-279
Fuel oil from	278-279
Germany	278-279
Motor fuel from	278-279
Cost of, Kelly questions Fieldner	287
Fieldner describes	287
Blalock, Jack, Houston, Tex., statement	1565-1603
A Citation and Discussion of Authorities showing that H. R. 7372 is Unconstitutional	1603-1626
Cole questions, Agricultural Adjustment Act, decision of the Supreme Court on <i>Mulford v. Smith</i> case concerning	1582-1583, 1593-1594
National defense, Federal Government's right of eminent domain to acquire petroleum reserves for	1596-1597
Power granted to Congress to legislate for	1567-1568, 1570-1571
Crosser questions, national defense, authority of Congress to tax oil lands to provide for	1571
National defense, Federal Government's right of eminent domain to acquire petroleum reserves for	1578
Petroleum production's relation to commerce	1600-1601
Federal control, opposition to	1578-1579, 1600
Unconstitutionality of	1565-1603
As an interstate commerce regulation	1572-1576, 1580-1594
H. R. 7372, constitutional principles governing	1566-1567
Unconstitutionality of, as an interstate commerce regulation	1572-1576, 1580-1594
National defense, authority of Congress in respect to petroleum needs for	1595-1596
Pronouncements defining limits of power granted Congress to provide for	1568-1569
Petroleum as real estate before its production in Texas	1595
States' rights for control of production	1594-1595, 1600
Supreme Court decision declaring unconstitutionality of	1581
Supreme Court pronouncements demonstrating limits of powers granted to Congress	1566-1567
Pearson questions, national defense, power granted to Congress to provide	1568-1569
Proration, States' right to control	1572-1573
Taxation of petroleum in Texas	1572
Wolverton questions, Disney bill, support of, by oil industry	1579-1580
Federal control, national defense measure, power of Congress to legislate	1577-1578
H. R. 7372, views on constitutionality	1601-1603
National defense, embargo against exportation of petroleum to provide for	1599
Importation of petroleum to provide for	1597-1598
Blatchley, R. S., report on, early, conservation legislation	1922
Blow-outs, causes and prevention	302-303
Prevention of, mud-fluid and pressure control equipment for	339
New Mexico regulations	1151

	Page
Bond, Reford, Oklahoma Corporation Commission, statement.....	1396-1405
Federal control, constitutional limits.....	1405
Detriment to prosperity of Oklahoma.....	1399, 1404-1405
Opposition to.....	1397-1405
Unconstitutionality of, as a national-defense measure.....	1397-1399
As an interstate commerce regulation.....	1402-1404
H. R. 7372, unconstitutionality of.....	1397-1399, 1402-1404
United States Supreme Court pronouncements demonstrating unconstitutionality of.....	1403-1404
Oklahoma conservation laws, adequacy of.....	1400-1402
Oklahoma Corporation Commission, efficiency of.....	1400, 1402
Oklahoma, petroleum industry progressiveness.....	1399
Reserves, adequacy of, for national defense.....	1397
Reserves for national defense, constitutional principles governing attainment of.....	1397-1399
Waste in Oklahoma, progress in preventing.....	1399-1402
Bond requirements, New Mexico regulations for.....	1155
Bradford District Pennsylvania Oil Producers Association resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1901
Bradley, W. H., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological survey report.....	98, 1966
Breakey, H. A., Bureau of Mines, statement.....	167-197
Demands, domestic (1933-38).....	167
Distillate fuels, demand.....	178
Exports, motor fuel.....	178
Federal Oil Conservation Board.....	171
Forecasting demand, by industry.....	187
By States.....	185-187
Advent of.....	171-172
Gas oil, demand.....	178
Gasoline, quality of.....	179
Reforming of.....	179
Yield from crude oil.....	177
Kerosene demand, domestic.....	168
Motor-fuel demand.....	168-169, 172, 177-180
Factors affecting.....	193-194
Forecasting, method.....	185
Motor vehicles, number of, as a factor in forecasting demand.....	177, 180
Petroleum Administrative Board.....	171
Petroleum products, national defense.....	179
Price wars, gasoline.....	184
Proration.....	167
Refining, economics.....	179
Refining processes, recent developments.....	179
Storage of petroleum and products.....	170
Stripper wells.....	170
Supply to demand, relation.....	186
Waste in production.....	170
Brookings, W. D., United States Chamber of Commerce, statement of.....	2047
Brown, Russel B., Independent Petroleum Association of America, state- ment of.....	1866
Alcohol in gasoline, radio broadcast recommending use of.....	1871
Conservation, industry initiated.....	1867
Department of the Interior, propaganda.....	1874
Assaults on petroleum industry.....	1878
Federal employees, regulations prohibiting influencing legislation.....	1874
Gasoline stocks, increase.....	1890
H. R. 7372, administration.....	1868
Opposition of petroleum industrial associations to.....	1867
Sponsors.....	1868
Illinois situation.....	1893
Independent Petroleum Association recommendations to Interstate Oil Compact Commission.....	1890
Letters to Roeser, abandonment of wells of settled production by majors.....	1894
Arkansas legislation.....	1895
Asphalt advertising, necessity for.....	1895

Brown, Russel B., Independent Petroleum Association of America, statement of—Continued.	
Letters to Roeser, abandonment of wells of settled production by majors—Continued.	Page
California production control.....	1895
Connally law.....	1895
East Texas field, increase in, allowable.....	1892
Economic welfare, disruption, by a few people.....	1829
Illinois situation.....	1894
Importation, increase in.....	1892
Louisiana production control.....	1895
Marketing branch of industry.....	1893
Marketing situation.....	1895
Michigan crude-oil prices.....	1894
Price cut of crude oil.....	1892
Refining branch of industry.....	1893
State conservation laws, move for new or revised.....	1894
Unit operation plans, law to allow States to enter.....	1895
National Emergency Resources Committee report recommending	
Federal control.....	1868
Natural gas, utilization of energy.....	1876
Production since 1907.....	1873
Radio broadcasts, designed to create false impressions.....	1874
Department of Interior, sponsor.....	1868
Radio division, Department of Interior.....	1871
Reserves.....	1873
Shut-down of August 1939.....	1889
Technological advances.....	1873
Waste, survey, by States.....	1890
Bunke, John F., Franklin, Pennsylvania, statement.....	2024
Federal control, necessity of, Pennsylvania.....	2028-2029
Pennsylvania, lubricating qualities of oil from.....	2025-2026
Waste, abandonment of Pennsylvania wells due to low prices causing.....	2026-2027
Abandonment of wells improperly in Pennsylvania as a source of.....	2027
Bureau of Mines, blow-outs, prevention of, studies by.....	302
Conservation legislation, early, discussed in report.....	1922, 1923
Eunice field survey, Staley discusses.....	1279
Forecasting demands, organization for.....	187
Market demand estimates, allocation on the basis of, Dow discusses.....	1110, 1113
California production quota based on, discussed by Aubert....	694
Circumvention of antitrust laws by use of, discussed by Hadlick.....	2014-2015
Continuation of, Cole questions Hamon.....	1806
Discussed by Hardwicke.....	1481-1482
Effect of excess production in a State on, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1488
Effect on production, Mapes questions Thompson.....	556-557, 605
Fell discusses.....	1829
Ferguson discusses.....	1808
Fouts discusses.....	1420
Interstate Oil Compact Commission sanction of, Dow discusses.....	1535
Kemnitzner discusses.....	1992
Louisiana proration based on, Clements discusses.....	969
Motor fuel, Pearson questions Breakey.....	185
New Mexico allowable restriction to, Andreas discusses.....	1166
New Mexico proration based on, Andreas discusses.....	1182
Oklahoma allocation based on, Phillips discusses.....	979, 986, 987
Procedure for determining, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1488
Production for 1938.....	330
Use of, Cole questions Hill.....	1456
Use in determination of State allowables, Mapes questions Thompson.....	576-577
Reasons for not making compulsory, Wolverton questions Aubert.....	706-708
Wolverton questions Andreas.....	1182

Bureau of Mines—Continued.	Page
Mississippi request for aid in preparation of conservation bill, Morse discusses.....	1089
Oklahoma conservation law of 1915 drafted with the assistance of, discussed by Ickes.....	517-518
Publication of technical and statistical information, desirability of continuing, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1508-1509
Report, evidence of waste.....	1187, 1204-1229
Schilthuis, reply to.....	1641
Research studies and publications aid States.....	1965
Research work, benefit to States, Ayers discusses.....	963, 965, 966
Study by, Burrton Field, Kansas, Schoepfel discusses.....	1291
Technology of petroleum production, report on, Heath discusses.....	1762
Waste, corrective efforts of.....	300
Lea County, N. Mex., citation of, Cole questions Staley.....	1280
Investigations, desirability of, Hannon discusses.....	1806
Discussed in 1913, report of.....	1923
Physical, reported by.....	303
Underground physical, studies of.....	304
Bureau of Mines—Cooperative Fuel Research Committee, gasoline surveys.....	249-250, 253-255
Burlew, E. K., acting Secretary of the Interior, letter to Lea recommending continuance of Connally Act.....	51
Busses, demand for gasoline, 1936-38.....	272
Butane, Fischer-Tropsch process, production of.....	279
Buttner, Ernest J., statement.....	926
Atkinson bill.....	926
Consumption versus discovery.....	926
Exportation of California and Mexican oil.....	926
Buttram, Frank, President, Independent Petroleum Association of America, statement.....	1856
Overproduction in January 1940.....	1865
Royalty loss by transportation loss deduction.....	1862
Waste, elimination by voluntary industrial agreements.....	1862

C

California, allocation, formula for.....	1715
Cole questions Pemberton.....	745-747
Table effective Dec. 1, 1939.....	729
Allotments, individual wells, determination of, discussed by Aubert.....	695-696
Under materially reduced demand, Wolverton questions Aubert.....	696-697
Difficulty of providing, for new wells, discussed by Aubert.....	701-702
For marginal, intermediate, and top wells, discussed by Aubert.....	697
Maximum per well, discussed by Aubert.....	699-700
Transfer of, from shut-in to producing wells, Cole questions Aubert.....	727-728, 731
Use of subsurface pressures to determine, Wolverton questions Aubert.....	703
Variation with depth of well, discussed by Aubert.....	695-696
Allowable, based on Bureau of Mines estimates, Kluth discusses.....	911
Antiwaste laws.....	1714
Atkinson bill, communication addressed to committee, by Pemberton.....	755-780
Conservation laws. (See Conservation laws, California.)	
Conservation, gas, 1930-39, Cranson discusses.....	818-819, 832-835
Conservation, necessity, discussed by Stuart.....	455
Practices, Moore discusses.....	1812
Regulations, Allen discusses.....	1704
Statutes, necessity of, Cole questions Vander Leek.....	692
Control of production, public opinion on necessity of laws for, Cole questions Olson.....	625
Cooperative conservation program, Hunter discusses.....	1960
Cooperative development plan in the Buena Vista oil and gas fields.....	394-396
Costs of drilling.....	350
Crude oils, characteristics.....	227
Domestic and foreign consumption, Pemberton discusses.....	747-749

California—Continued.

Page

Data on production and utilization and waste of gas, 1934-38.....	406
Demand for oil, Allen discusses.....	1722
Depletion rates (table).....	1721
Discoveries, recent, Allen discusses.....	1729
District, demand, indicated, 1938.....	228
Production, crude oil, 1929-38.....	144-148, 227
Refinery operations, 1932-33, 1937-38.....	238
Stocks, crude oil, Dec. 31, 1938.....	227
Value of crude oil at wells, 1933-37.....	227
Wells, producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	228
Export and price of petroleum, to Japan and Russia, Cranson is questioned by Wolverton.....	823-826
Exports, discussed by Stuart.....	454
Japan, amount of, Wolverton questions Vander Leek.....	690
Economic importance.....	1725
Hogan discusses.....	798-799
Opinion on, Cole questions Vander Leek.....	692
Federal control, under N. R. A., discussed by Morton.....	652-653
Views on, Holmes questions Garrison.....	861, 862-863
Wolverton questions Beddow.....	873-874
Federal laws affecting production.....	648
Federal royalty interests, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	759-760
Forces affecting petroleum industry in, Allen discusses.....	1706
Functions of oil umpire in, Pemberton discusses.....	732-735
Gas conservation laws, inadequacy of, to prevent gas waste and to curtail oil production, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	780
Gas-oil ratios, 1938.....	1211
History and development of petroleum industry.....	1709
Importance as an oil State, Allen discusses.....	1709
Interstate Oil Compact, opposition to, Cole questions Hogan.....	799-800
Kettleman Hills North Dome Association unit operation, handicapped by "outside" landowners.....	398-399
Laws, well-spacing provisions.....	855-856
Leasing of State lands, laws concerning.....	647
Legislation to control production, Johnson discusses.....	898
Marshall statement, ineffectiveness of voluntary proration, Cole quotes.....	787
Natural gas, production, 1938.....	1211
Production regulation; effectiveness of.....	649
Naval reserves, San Joaquin Valley, effect on independent oil opera- tors, Hogan discusses.....	797-799
Hogan discusses.....	796-799
N. I. R. A., schedule showing allotment and production during, cur- tailment under.....	730
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	144-148
1939.....	1985
Oil umpire, procedure for appointing, Kelly questions Pemberton..	751-752
Operators, price manipulation by.....	1716
Overproduction, effect of proposed Atkinson and Cole bills on decrease, Wolverton questions Aubert.....	705
Effect on price and on percent of gasoline removed from crude oil by refineries, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	784-785
Petroleum development program.....	1714
Petroleum industry, Allen discusses.....	1703
Need for regulation of.....	642-643
Potential determination, Pemberton discusses.....	733
Potential grouping of wells according to size, all wells in State Dec. 1, 1939, table showing.....	700-701
Potentials, example of subsurface pressure test for determination of..	713-720
Table showing estimated, developed in 1939.....	638
Practice, stabilization of prices by production control.....	1716
Present practices, Allen discusses.....	1725
Price, petroleum and its products to Japan and Russia, Cole questions Hogan.....	804
Gasoline, Wolverton questions Beddow.....	872
Reductions, Cole, questions Dow.....	1111
Variances, for domestic and foreign consumption, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	783-784

California—Continued.

	Page
Procedure for appointing oil umpire, Kelly questions Pemberton	751-752
Producing conditions, compared with those in Texas under State control, discussed by Morton	638-639
Producing wells on record, Pemberton states	734, 738, 739, 745-746
Production, 1938	1211
1930-39	832, 834
Control, Brown, letter to Roeser	1895
Approximation to Bureau of Mines estimate of demand, discussed by Morton	635-636
History	1710
Kettleman North Dome, Ventura Avenue, and Belridge fields; 1930-39	833, 834-835
Percentage controlled by major companies, Wolverton questions Aubert	697-698
Practices, Pemberton discusses	735-736
Program, Allen, discusses	1705
Quota for, based on Bureau of Mines market demand estimates, discussed by Aubert	694
Table showing, and State quota 1939	638
Water with oil, statistics on, Pemberton presents	733-734
Proration, administration, under Atkinson bill, Pemberton discusses	779
Need of legislation for, Cole questions Hogan	800
Origin of, Pemberton discusses	732
Methods, Allen discusses	1706
Opposition to both State and Federal legislation for, Pearson questions Hogan	801-802
Sharkey bill concerning	647-648
Regulation of production, necessity for	1712
Regulatory legislation, adequacy, Pemberton discusses	742
Report "Regulation of Oil and Gas in California" by California State Planning Board to the National Resources Committee	641
Discussed by Morton	639-641
Reserves, 1939-40	1968-1970
Jan. 1, 1939	325
Effect of continued overproduction, Pearson questions Morton	663-664
Estimates, Cole questions Aubert on	704
Increase due to developments in known fields, Wolverton questions Aubert	722
Location of new, Cole questions Aubert	721-722
Natural gas in 1935	326
Pemberton discusses	741
Reservoir conditions	1205
San Joaquin Valley Oil Producers Association, resolution opposing H. R. 7372	794
S. J. Res. No. 5 of, protesting H. R. 7372	2034
Shut-down of August 1939, Mid-Continent, effect on, Wolverton questions Aubert	705-706
State control in, possibility of enacting law for, Pearson questions Hardwicke	1511-1513
Reasons for not conforming with other States, Wolverton questions Olson	626-627
Production, Wolverton questions Olson	627
State Planning Board, report "Regulation of Oil and Gas in California" to National Resources Committee	641
State quota 1939, and production table	638
State requirements for casing program	880, 882
Storage, stocks of oil not excessive, discussed by Morton	636-637
Stock variations in the Pacific coast region, 1939 (table)	638
Stripper wells, necessity for producing without restrictions, discussed by Morton	657-658
Transportation of gas, recommendation in control	1208
Value of oil produced	1710
Voluntary proration, compliance with recommended curtailment, Pemberton discusses	735
Conditions under, Pemberton discusses	778-780
Effectiveness of, Cole questions Pemberton	787
Elimination of subsurface waste, discussed by Vander Leek	683

California—Continued.

Voluntary proration—Continued.	Page
Enforcement, Wolverton questions Morton	673
History from inception in 1929 to 1933, discussed by Vander Leek	680
Legality of, under antitrust laws, Wolverton questions Morton	678-679
Olson	628-629
Pemberton	785-786
Overproduction, by companies opposing Atkinson bill, discussed by Wolverton	673-675
By companies supporting the Atkinson bill, discussed by Morton	675
Various fields, discussed by Wolverton	675-676
Wolverton questions Morton	672-678
Protection of public interests under, Wolverton questions Morton	671-672
Production curtailment	648-649
Discussed by Vander Leek	682-683
Voluntary regulation	1712
Waste. (<i>See</i> Waste, California.)	
Well spacing	836
West Montebello field, reason for irregularities in, Kelly questions Garrison on	860
Wider, trend toward, Cranson discusses	826-827, 836
Fields, Belridge, waste of gas	1717
Brea Olinda, depletion rates (table)	1721
Coalinga, depletion rates (table)	1721
Dominguez, depletion rates (table)	1721
Natural gas, waste of	1211
Overproduction of, Kluth discusses	912, 915
Waste, evidence of	1211
Fruitvale, depletion rates (table)	1721
Huntington Beach, depletion rates (table)	1721
Kern River, depletion rates (table)	1721
Kettleman Hills North Dome, depletion rates (table)	1721
Federal lands, protection from drainage	1190
Gas-lifting practice	1189
Gas-oil ratios	1201-1202
Excessive	1188
Natural-gas production	1201-1202
Operating practices, waste due to	1189
Overproduction of, Kluth discusses	911, 915
Pressure variation in	1189
Production	1201-1203
Methods of	1202
Proration data (table)	1203
Reservoir energy, loss of	1189
Unit operation agreements	1189
Waste, evidence of	1188, 1199
Natural gas	1717
Reply to charges of	1726
Long Beach, depletion rates (table)	1721
Torrence, depletion rates (table)	1721
Midway, depletion rates (table)	1721
Montebello, H. R. 7372, application to conditions in, Cole questions Johnson	898
Natural gas, production	1207
Oil, production	1207
Waste, gas	1717
Reply to charges of	1726
Mountain View, control of development under N. I. R. A	1210
Curtailment of gas production	1210
Depletion rates (table)	1721
Gas-oil ratios	1210
Natural gas, waste of	1209-1210
Waste, evidence of	1210
West Montebello field, inadvisability of further curtailment, Garrison discusses	859-860

California—Continued.	Page
North Belridge, depletion rates (table).....	1721
Gas-oil ratios.....	1210
Excessive.....	1210
Gas production.....	1210
Gas wastage, suit to prevent.....	1210
Natural gas, waste of.....	1209-1210
Operators agreement.....	1210
Production.....	1210
Waste evidence of.....	1210
Play Del Rey, depletion rates (table).....	1721
Rio Bravo, depletion rates (table).....	1721
Rosecrans, depletion rates (table).....	1721
Natural gas, waste of.....	1211
Waste, evidence of.....	1211
Waste of gas.....	1717
San Joaquin Valley, well-spacing practice, Whaley discusses.....	879
Santa Maria, Moore's operations in, Cole questions Moore.....	1815
Purchaser refusal to take crude oil from, Kluth discusses.....	914
Waste in, letters of Moore and Cole, regarding.....	2113-2114
Santa Maria Valley fields, history and producing conditions, Kluth discusses.....	912
Topped crude oil stored in pits, Kluth discusses.....	914, 915
Signal Hill, well spacing and production, Whaley discusses.....	880
Ten Section, depletion rates (table).....	1721
Ventura Avenue, depletion rates (table).....	1721
Overproduction of, Kluth discusses.....	912, 915
Waste of gas.....	1717
Ventura-Nuvhall district, history and development.....	1709
West Coyote, depletion rates (table).....	1721
West Montebello, depletion rates (table).....	1721
Gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1206
Natural gas, production.....	1206
Proration of.....	1207
Waste of.....	1205
Allen discusses.....	1705
Oil, production.....	1206
Reservoir conditions.....	1206
State control of production.....	1208
Uses of natural gas from, Garrison discusses.....	859
Waste, evidence of.....	1205
Waste of gas, Cole, questions Allen.....	1605
Wilmington, conservation of natural gas, Hall discusses.....	863-864
Curtailement of production.....	1208
Depletion rates (table).....	1721
Gas-oil ratios.....	1209
Gas production.....	1209
Natural gas, waste of.....	1209
Production.....	1209
Waste, evidence of.....	1208
Waste of gas.....	1717
Waste, reply to charges of.....	1726
Wells, number producing.....	1209
California Oil and Gas Association, Allen, discusses.....	1703
Representative of industry, Allen, discusses.....	1708, 1713
Resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	725
California Oil Producers Central Committee, accomplishments of, discussed by Vander Leek.....	683
Allocation formula, tabulation of, described by Aubert.....	695
Allocation subcommittee of, discussed by Aubert.....	694
Allocation table effective Dec. 1, 1939.....	729
Assessment on production for support of, discussed by Vander Leek.....	681-682
Conditions under N. R. A. and those under control of, comparison by Aubert.....	721-722
Depth-pressure advisory committee of, activities.....	710
Federal or State control preferability in event of failure of control by, Wolverton questions Vander Leek.....	688-690
Federal representation on, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	759-761

California Oil Producers Central Committee—Continued.	Page
Functions, Allen discusses.....	1704
Discussed by Vander Leek.....	682
Membership and duties, Kluth discusses.....	911
Operation of, under the N. I. R. A. 1933 to 1935, discussed by Vander Leek.....	681
Organization in 1933, discussed by Vander Leek.....	680-681
Position on Atkinson bill, Cole questions Vander Leek.....	691-692
Position on H. R. 7372.....	683
Potentials, examples of subsurface pressure tests for determination.....	713-720
Regulations for gathering subsurface data for.....	712-713
Subsurface pressure determined, discount system applied to.....	711-712
Subsurface pressure methods of determining, regulations on.....	710-711
Present organization of, discussed by Vander Leek.....	681
Production control by.....	648
Effect on price, Wolverton questions Vander Leek.....	684-688
Discussed by Vander Leek.....	682-683
Report entitled "Principles and Regulations for Determination of Potential Factors from Subsurface Pressure Data".....	709
Resolution on H. R. 7372.....	730
Subsurface waste, progress in preventing, discussed by Vander Leek.....	683
Canada, oil-shale industry.....	282
Capital, necessity for exploration, Porter discusses.....	909, 910
Carbon black, Michigan conservation law.....	1081
Plants, Texas, number in.....	1226-1227
Use of "sweet" gas for manufacture, Texas regulations prohibiting.....	1631
Carbon dioxide fields, equipment, surface, New Mexico, regulations.....	1125
New Mexico, regulations pertaining to field development.....	1124-1125
Carbon dioxide gas, production regulations, New Mexico conservation law.....	1149
Carr, Hon. Ralph L., Governor of Colorado, statement.....	944
Colorado statutes dealing with petroleum.....	947
Irrigation waters, States' right to.....	944
Oil-shale deposits of Colorado.....	944
States' rights, H. R. 7372 an infringement on.....	944, 946
River waters, Federal Government infringement on.....	945
Water rights, court decision regarding.....	945
Irrigation in Western States.....	944
<i>Carter v. Carter Coal Co.</i> opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by.....	1910
Casing and cementing practices, waste resulting from, evidence of.....	1224
Regulations, Lea County fields, New Mexico, Feb. 1, 1937.....	1120
Casing and plugging, Oklahoma fields, early requirements.....	1683
Casing, cementing of, Whaley discusses.....	878
Casing practices, Heath discusses.....	1761
Casing program, Buckner field, Arkansas.....	1047
Hobbs field, New Mexico.....	1241
Staley discusses.....	1281
Improper, waste due to.....	1192, 1198
Osage field, Wyoming.....	1196
Regulations, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission, Bailey discusses.....	1017, 1029
Storms field, Illinois.....	1737
Waste prevention aided by, Whaley discusses.....	877
Casing requirements, carbon dioxide fields, New Mexico regulations.....	1125
Michigan fields.....	1740
Mississippi conservation law.....	1094, 1095
New Mexico regulations.....	1151
Casing, tapered-weight, use of in the completion of deep wells.....	345
Casing tests, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1018
Lea County fields, New Mexico regulations.....	1121
Catalyst, coal, low-temperature carbonization.....	279
Catalytic cracking, refining petroleum.....	242
Cement, oil well, Whaley discusses.....	878
Cementing, deep wells, use of the multiple-stage method in.....	347
"Full-hole" method.....	347-348
Geothermal survey to determine top of cement behind casing.....	348
Mississippi conservation law.....	1096
Practices.....	346-348

Cementing—Continued.	Page
Reduction of production by	879
Strata, Mississippi conservation law	1095
Centralization of control in Federal Government, opposition to, Miles discusses	949
Certificate of clearance, House committee report discusses	44-49
Connally Act requirement	20
Michigan conservation law	1077
New Mexico conservation law	1145
Chamber of Commerce of the United States, board of directors, statement, opposing H. R. 7372	2050
Letter from Gibson, opposing H. R. 7372	2048
Resolution commending the Interstate Oil Compact Commission	2050
<i>Champlin Refining Co. v. Corporation Commission of Oklahoma</i> , H. R. 7372, constitutionality of demonstrated by	1915
<i>Chassaniol v. City of Greenwood</i> , opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372, demonstrated by	1916
Chemicals, coal hydrogenation as source of	280
Liquefied gas, as source of	267, 277
Petroleum as source of	244
Chemistry, petroleum, advances in	242
Cheney, M. G., Anzac Oil Corporation, Coleman, Tex., statement	1775
Engineering advances	1778
Excessive drilling obstructing conservation	1776
Gas-drive fields	1778
Petroleum reservoirs, rates of horizontal movement of oil	1780
Reservoir conditions, relation to well spacing	1779
Reservoir energy, maintenance, gas-drive fields	1778
State conservation laws recognition of engineering advances	1778
Water-drive fields	1778
Recoveries in	1778
Water encroachment	1778
Well spacing as a conservation factor	1781
Thompson's concept of	1781
Cutler's theory for	1778
Economics of	1783
Economic waste, effect on	1775
Effect on waste	1775
Improper, causes of in the past	1776
Plans, detailed study, necessity for	1780
Wide spacing, engineering data supports	1777
Chokes, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations	1018
Surface and bottom-hole, to control gas-oil ratios	368
"Christie" Engineering Committee, New Mexico, appointment of, Cole questions Andreas	1168
Discussions of	1657
Gas-oil ratios, methods of obtaining	1658
Lea County field studies, Wolverton questions Andreas	1181
Membership, Cole questions Andreas	1169, 1173
Personnel of	1657
Report of, Cole questions Dow	1114
"Spot testing"	1658
Staley discusses	1276
Civil proceedings, H. R. 7372 provisions, Hudson discusses	76
Clements, Ernest S., Commissioner, Louisiana Department of Conservation, letter and statement	968
Bureau of Mines estimates, basis, allowables in Louisiana	969
H. R. 7372 provisions, objections	970
Louisiana, conservation of natural resources	969
Conservation program, cooperation of industry and State	970
Department of conservation	969
Proration, engineering basis	970
Proration orders, allowables, establishment of	969
School of geology, research of	969
Oyster beds, effect of geophysical surveys on	969
Shut-down of August 1939	968
State regulation of petroleum industry, advantages	968

Clements, Ernest S., Commissioner, Louisiana Department of Conservation, —Continued.	Page
Waste, petroleum industry.....	969
Research to prevent, cooperative government and industrial.....	969
Well spacing, Louisiana.....	970
Coal, Colorado, oil from, Downing discusses.....	991
Substitute fuels from.....	277-281
Petroleum prices, effect on, Downing discusses.....	998
Coal hydrogenation, Bergius process.....	278-279
Fischer-Tropsch process.....	278-279
Coal reserves.....	104, 281
Conservation policy, relation to, Andrea discusses.....	1165
Extent of, petroleum substitutes from, Ayers discusses.....	965
Coals, American, hydrogenation, experimental plant.....	279-280
Code of fair competition, Committee of Thirty-six report on.....	1884
Coffee, J. M., Member of Congress, communication from, opposing H. R. 7372, Cole quotes.....	788
Coke, petroleum, supply and demand.....	267, 276
Uses.....	266-267, 276
Production by high-temperature carbonization of coal.....	277
Cole, Hon. W. P., Jr., allocation, California, Pemberton is questioned..	745-747
Allowables, Texas, Sadler is questioned.....	609
Arkansas conservation laws, market demand provision omitted from, Fouts is questioned.....	1417-1419
Atkinson bill, divergent views of Standard Oil Co. and Superior Oil Co. on, Aubert is questioned.....	698-699
Expenditures of proponents and opponents of, Morton is questioned.....	655-656
Position on, Hogan is questioned.....	800
Pemberton is questioned.....	742
Reasons for favoring, Cranson is questioned.....	823
Bureau of Mines, market demand, estimates, use, Hill is questioned..	1456
California, allotments in, transfer from shut-in to producing wells, Aubert is questioned.....	727-728, 731
Attitude toward joining Interstate Oil Compact, Pemberton questioned.....	745
Conservation laws, necessity for additional, Morton is questioned.....	659
Conservation statute, necessity for, Vander Leek is questioned..	692
Control of production in, public opinion on necessity of laws for, Olson is questioned.....	625
Exports to Japan, opinion on, Vander Leek is questioned.....	692
Gasoline, exports to Russia in 1939, Pemberton is questioned.....	815
Oil Producers, Central Committee, position on Atkinson bill, Vander Leek is questioned.....	691-692
Opposition, Interstate Oil Compact, Hogan is questioned.....	799-800
Producing wells, number of, Pemberton is questioned.....	734, 738-739, 745-746
Proration legislation, necessity for, Hogan is questioned.....	800
Regulatory legislation, Pemberton is questioned.....	742
Reserves, location of new discoveries, Aubert is questioned.....	721-722
Voluntary proration, effectiveness, Pemberton questioned.....	787
Communication from Coffee, opposing H. R. 7372, quoted by.....	788
Conduct of oil-field operations, formulating provisions governing, Miller is questioned.....	317
Conservation of gas in California, Cranson is questioned.....	819
Discusses Arkansas conservation laws.....	955, 957
Federal Power Commission report.....	988
Duty of commission to prepare.....	1003
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, accomplishments.....	988
Initial meting, recommendations.....	987
Waste prevention in oil-producing States, failure to recommend provisions for.....	2144
Interstate Oil Compacts, Federal Power Commission, recommendations.....	1004
Natural Gas Act, Federal Power Commission, duties of.....	1004
Reserves, A. P. I. Committee of Eleven report, 1925.....	1652

Cole, Hon. W. P., Jr.—Continued.

Domestic and foreign consumption of California petroleum, Pemberton is questioned.....	Page 747-749
East Texas field, waste, effect of appreciable reduction in reservoir pressure on, Thompson is questioned.....	560-561
Federal control, American Petroleum Institute, recommended in 1934, Hogan questioned.....	799
Authority for, existence of, Hill is questioned.....	1456
Opinion on, Pemberton is questioned.....	743-744
Under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, Supreme Court's decision, <i>Mulford v. Smith</i> case, Blalock is questioned.....	1582-1583, 1593-1594
H. R. 7372, determination of wasteful conditions under provisions, Aubert is questioned.....	723-724
Penal provisions, Morton is questioned.....	661
Provisions, waste prevention, embodiment in compact States' regulations, Fouts questioned.....	1414-1415
Waste as defined, determination, considerations for, Morton is questioned.....	660-661
Humble Oil and Refining Co. suit contesting the June 19, 1939, proration order for the East Texas field, Hardwicke is questioned.....	1515-1523
Illinois, producing conditions, Thompson questioned.....	579-580
Production unregulated in, correction of situation, Hill questioned.....	1457-1459
Imports, limitation, Vander Leek is questioned.....	692-693
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, recommendations for regulatory legislation in California, Pemberton is questioned.....	744-745
Recommendations to oil-producing States, conservation legislation, Thompson questioned.....	581-582
Interstate Oil Compact, opinion on, Pemberton is questioned.....	744
Interstate Oil Compact theory, opinion on, Hogan is questioned.....	799
Letter from Secretary Ickes, Connally Act, extension of.....	50-51
Letter of, H. R. 7372, modification of.....	2168-2169
Letter to Moore, waste, Santa Maria field, California.....	2113
Letter to Thompson, Interstate Oil Compact Commission recommendations to oil-producing States, waste prevention.....	2143
Letter to Thompson, shut-down of August 1939, Interstate Oil Compact Commission, testimony before.....	2143
Marshall's statement on ineffectiveness, California proration, quoted by.....	787
Motor fuel, synthesis, coal, basis for, Fieldner is questioned.....	287
National defense, Federal Government's right to acquire petroleum reserves, Blalock is questioned.....	1596-1597
Federal Government, right to purchase or condemn oil fields, Thompson is questioned.....	588-589
Power granted to Congress to legislate for, Blalock is questioned.....	1567- 1568, 1570-1571
Naval petroleum requirements in time of war, Stuart is questioned.....	450-451
Naval petroleum reserves, Stuart is questioned on acquirement of land for, by purchase or condemnation.....	449-450
New Mexico conservation law, provisions for regulation, natural gas, Hardwicke is questioned.....	1513-1514
Oil fields to which H. R. 7372 would apply, Miller is questioned.....	308
Oil shales, Stuart is questioned on production of oil from.....	446
Oklahoma, legal control, oil in commerce, Hardwicke is questioned.....	1514- 1515
Price, California petroleum and products, Japan and Russia, Hogan is questioned.....	804
Questions Allen, Buena Vista Hills, deeper production, possibility of..	1728
Allen, Buena Vista Hills Naval Reserve.....	1727
Naval reserves, California.....	1727
Public lands, discoveries, decline.....	1728
Waste, California.....	1704
Week in Review, article.....	1704
West Montebello field, California, waste of natural gas.....	1705

Cole, Hon. W. P., Jr.—Continued.

Questions—Continued.

	Page
Andreas, Christie committee, appointment of.....	1168
Christie committee, membership.....	1173, 1169
Federal lands, Lea County, N. Mex., U. S. G. S. control practice.....	1167, 1173
Federal representation, New Mexico commission meetings..	1167, 1173
Gas-oil ratios, Lea County fields, New Mexico.....	1170
Limitations.....	1238
Reasons for establishment in December 1939.....	1168
Lea County, N. Mex., production, 1938.....	1170
Production, percent of State total.....	1167
Natural gas, production and utilization, New Mexico, 1938-39.....	1172
Waste, natural gas, Lea County, N. Mex., 1938.....	1171
Aubert Atkinson bill, divergent views of Standard Oil Co., and Superior Oil Co.....	698-699
California, allotments in, transfer from shut-in to producing wells.....	727-728, 731
Reserves, location of new discoveries.....	721-722
H. R. 7372, determination of wasteful conditions under... 723-724	
Reserves, estimates of, California.....	704
Gov. Bailey, Arkansas conservation laws, natural resources other than petroleum.....	956
Bailey, Arkansas conservation law, market demand, no reference to.....	1033
Jones pool, Arkansas, producing characteristics.....	1035
Magnolia field, Arkansas, allowable and demand.....	1034
Schuler field, Arkansas, waste, natural gas.....	1035
Blalock, Federal control under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, Supreme Court's decision on <i>Mulford v. Smith</i> case.....	1582-1583, 1593-1594
National defense, Federal Government's right to acquire petroleum reserves for.....	1596-1597
Power granted to Congress to legislate for.....	1567-1568, 1570-1571
Breakey, demand, production for States, estimation of.....	185
Motor-fuel demand, forecasting, method of.....	185
Supply to demand, relation of.....	186
Brown, Illinois situation, Brown to Roeser, report, Jan. 24, 1939..	1893
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, I. P. A. A. recommendation to.....	1889
Price cuts, Brown to Roeser, report of Aug. 12, 1939.....	1892
Radio broadcasts, Department of Interior, pending legislation, mention of.....	1871
Statements, truthfulness.....	1875
Shut-down of August 1939.....	1889
Committee of Thirty-six, report on.....	1879
I. P. A. A. position on.....	1878, 1888
Waste of gas at present compared to waste of gasoline in past..	1876
Buttram, royalty payments, 3-percent deductions for losses from..	1862
Carr, Colorado conservation laws.....	947
Cheney, Auzac Oil Corporation, stockholders of.....	1785
Well spacing, Thompson's concept of.....	1781
"Money-saving" phase of.....	1783-1784
Orders, Oklahoma fields.....	1783-1784
Cranson, Atkinson bill, reasons for favoring.....	823
California laws prohibiting waste of reservoir energy.....	822-823
Conservation measures for gas, California.....	819
Unit and cooperative operation plans, progress under California legislation.....	830
Waste, types affecting public interest.....	830-831

Cole, Hon. W. P., Jr.—Continued.

Questions—Continued.

	Page
Dow, California price reductions on crude oil.....	1111
Christie Engineering Committee report.....	1114
Connally Act, New Mexico, need for.....	1107
Gas-oil ratios, New Mexico regulations, date effective.....	1113
Illinois, compact membership, renewal of.....	1117
Natural gas, New Mexico regulations.....	1115
New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission hearings Dec. 9, 1939.....	1114
Shut-down of August 1939.....	1115
Fieldner, synthetic motor fuel from coal.....	287
Fouts, Arkansas conservation laws, market-demand statute omitted from.....	1417-1419
H. R. 7372, provisions for preventing waste, embodiment of, compact States' regulations.....	1414, 1415
Production, effect of restoring natural gas to reservoirs on cost.....	1425
Deep wells, recovery to justify cost.....	1425
Garrison, recovery, ultimate, effect of further curtailment of production, West Montebello field, California.....	860
Greever, court trials de novo, administrative cases.....	1671
Hall, drilling and production practice in the Wilmington field, California, conformity to provisions in H. R. 7372.....	864
Drilling practice, town-lot section, Wilmington field, California.....	864-865
Hamon, Bureau of Mines estimates of demand, continuation of.....	1806
Hardwicke's recommendations on functions of Federal Government.....	1805
Thomas-Disney bill, opposition to.....	1805
Waste, investigation, Federal agency powers.....	1806-1807
Hardwicke, Humble Oil and Refining Co. suit contesting the June 19, 1939, proration order for the East Texas field.....	1515-1523
New Mexico conservation-law provisions for regulation of natural-gas production.....	1513-1514
Oklahoma, legal control of oil in commerce.....	1514-1515
Waste, East Texas field, caused by high allowable.....	1516-1523
Henry, unit operation, H. R. 7372, intentions regarding.....	1799
National Resources Committee study of.....	1798
Hill, Bureau of Mines market-demand estimates, use of.....	1456
Federal control, authority, existence of.....	1456
Illinois, unrestricted production, correction of situation.....	1457-1459
Shut-down of August 1939. I. P. A. A. recommendation.....	1460-1461
Midcontinent States.....	1460-1461
Hogan, A. P. I. recommendations in 1934, Federal control.....	799
Atkinson bill, position on.....	800
California opposition to, Interstate Oil Compact.....	799-800
California, proration legislation, need for.....	800
Interstate Oil Compact theory, views on.....	799
Price, California petroleum and products to Japan and Russia.....	804
Holt, West Virginia, natural-gas industry, Federal regulation of.....	943
Hudson, preparation of petroleum conservation bill.....	70
Production, rate of, relation to reserves.....	67
Hunter, Illinois reserves, estimate of.....	1965
Ickes, H. R. 7372, Federal Government power under.....	530-531
Johnson, Atkinson bill, attitude toward.....	897
Imports and exports, limitation of.....	899
Mexican petroleum, importation of.....	900
Montebello field, California, H. R. 7372, application to conditions in.....	898
Wage bill.....	898
Kemnitzer, Federal control, opposition to.....	1994
H. R. 7372, support of, by large companies.....	1996

Cole, Hon. W. P., Jr.—Continued.

Questions—Continued.

Miller, effectiveness of existing State and possible Federal regu-	Page
lations on well spacing-----	309-310
Oil-field operations, formulating provisions governing-----	317
Oil fields to which H. R. 7372 would apply-----	308
Waste, causes of-----	308
Tolerable, in the petroleum industry-----	318
Wasteful practices-----	313-314
Millikan, Illinois production, effect on Kansas demand-----	1697
Kansas, market demand-----	1696
Kansas production, limitations of, to avoid waste-----	1695
Miser, reserves, foreign-----	85
United States-----	85, 95
Venezuela and Colombia-----	84
Well depths, effect on-----	87
Waste, Fitts and Rodessa fields-----	84
Moore field, Oklahoma-----	88
Moore, Santa Marie field, California, Moore's operations in-----	1815
Morse, Mississippi conservation bill-----	1091
Morton, Atkinson bill, expenditures of proponents and opponents	
of-----	655-656
California, conservation laws, necessity for additional-----	659
H. R. 7372, penal provisions of-----	661
Waste as defined by, determination, considerations	
for-----	660-661
Olson, California, control of production, public opinion on neces-	
sity of laws-----	625
Pemberton, allocation, California-----	745-747
Atkinson bill, position on-----	742
California attitude toward joining, Interstate Oil Compact-----	745
Domestic and foreign consumption, California petroleum-----	747-749
Federal control, views on-----	743-744
Gasoline exports, California to Russia in 1939-----	815
Interstate Oil Compact, recommendations, regulatory legis-	
lation, California-----	744-745
Views on-----	744
Producing wells, number of, California-----	734, 738-739, 745-746
Regulatory legislation, California, adequacy of-----	742
Voluntary proration, effectiveness of, California-----	787
Waste, natural gas, West Montebello field, California-----	749-750
Underground, California fields-----	749-750
Underground, Texas Panhandle, opinion regarding-----	786-788
Phillips, cooperation between States-----	982
Federal control, Oklahoma change of attitude since 1934-----	982
H. R. 7372, waste-prevention provisions soundness of-----	983
Interstate Oil Compact, addition of other States to-----	986
Congress stipulation of form for-----	987
Interstate Oil Compact commission, additional member	
States-----	975
Federal representative on-----	987
Oklahoma and Arkansas, conservation laws, differences-----	986
Oklahoma fields, production practices, examination of-----	985
Shut-down of August 1939-----	985
Oklahoma commission's order-----	985
State control, continuation, advisability of-----	989
Ratner, Federal control, Kansas State Corporation Commis-	
sion's change of attitude since 1934-----	939
Regulatory legislation, States lacking-----	940
Shut-down of August 1939-----	940
Redfield, foreign production by American operators-----	202-203
Imports and exports-----	198-199, 201-203
Reciprocal trade agreement, effect on imports-----	199

Cole, Hon. W. P., Jr.—Continued.

Questions—Continued.

	Page
Robinson, gas-oil ratios, Illinois fields.....	1748
Illinois, daily production, increase.....	1746
Devonian wells, acidizing.....	1747
Fields, waste, rules for determination.....	1745
Oil, interstate shipments of.....	1749
Production, Texas, effect on.....	1751
Refinery operations in.....	1748
Reserves.....	1732
Oil and Gas Journal estimates of.....	1732
Oil Weekly estimate of.....	1732
Ratio of production to.....	1746
Waste, at present rate of production.....	1746
Price reduction; Illinois crude oil.....	1750
Stripper wells, effect of flush production on.....	1750
Waste, open-flow conditions, effect on.....	1744
Water coning, production rate, effect on.....	1748
Rutherford, War Department attitude, Federal control, petroleum industry.....	463
Sadler, allowables, Texas.....	609
H. R. 7372, supporters of.....	618
Schilthuis, connate water.....	1648
Oil unrecovered after ordinary operations cease.....	1649
Recovery efficiencies, present conception.....	1654
Recovery, estimates of.....	1645, 1648
Reserves, estimate of 1925, present conceptions of reservoir conditions indicates inaccuracy of.....	1651
Estimates of, recovery estimate change effect on.....	1646, 1648
Waste, extent, determination of.....	1656
H. R. 7372, definitions.....	1665
Schock, H. R. 7372, provisions other than Connally Act extension, opinion on.....	1998
Soyster, waste reported by the Geological Survey.....	420-422
Staley, gas-oil ratios in New Mexico, committee for study of.....	1278
Gas-oil ratios, New Mexico fields.....	1278
New Mexico Conservation Act, effect on operations.....	1277
New Mexico Conservation Commission, cost of administration.....	1277
Members.....	1276
New Mexico conservation laws, natural gas waste, prevention under.....	1282
New Mexico, proration umpires' office, source of compensation.....	1277
Ratable taking of gas, laws requiring.....	1283
U. S. Geological Survey report of waste in Eddy and Lea Counties.....	1280
Waste, Lea County, N. Mex., Bureau of Mines report of.....	1280
Report of instances of, New Mexico fields.....	1279, 1282
Stuart, legislation concerning ownership of minerals under submerged coast lands.....	452
Naval petroleum requirements in war.....	450-451
Naval petroleum reserve, acquirement by purchase or condemnation.....	449-450
Naval Reserve No. 1, control of lands adjacent to.....	460
Navy Department attitude, Federal control to prevent waste.....	459
Oil shales, oil production from.....	446
Source of estimate of reserves used by the Navy Department.....	452
Submerged coast lands, legislation concerning minerals under.....	452
Venezuelan trade treaty, tariff change, effect on.....	453-454

Cole, Hon. W. P., Jr.—Continued.

Page

Questions—Continued.	
Thompson, Illinois, producing conditions without State control.	579-580
Interstate Compact Commission, recommendations to oil-producing States, conservation legislation.	581-582
National defense, Federal Government's right to purchase or condemn oil fields for.	588-589
Texas conservation law, 2-year term of.	590
Texas Railroad Commission, cost of administration.	564
Texas, shut-down August 1939, reasons for.	583-584, 586, 588
Waste possible in the East Texas field if reservoir pressure were reduced appreciably.	560-561
Vander Leek, California, conservation laws, necessity for.	692
California, exports to Japan, opinion on.	692
California Oil Producers Central Committee, Atkinson bill, position on.	691-692
Imports, limitation of, opinion on.	692-693
Watkins, H. R. 7372, embodiment of Watkins' recommendations.	473
Unit operation, compulsory under H. R. 7372.	475
White, war demand for oils.	153
Recovery, ultimate, curtailment of production, effect of further, West Montebello field, California, Garrison is questioned.	860
Reserves, estimates of, in California, Aubert is questioned.	
Source of estimate of, used by the Navy Department, Stuart is questioned on.	452
Secretary of Interior, letter from, waste, report of.	1187
Shut-down August 1939, I. P. A. A. recommendations, Hill is questioned.	1460-1461
Midcontinent States, Hill is questioned.	1460-1461
Statement of scope of hearings.	64
Supporters of H. R. 7372, Sadler is questioned.	618
Testimony of Dr. McLaughlin, waste, underground, Texas Panhandle, quoted by.	786
Texas conservation law, 2-year term of, Thompson is questioned.	590
Texas Railroad Commission, cost of administration, Thompson is questioned.	564
Texas, shut-down August 1939, reasons for, Thompson is questioned.	583-584
Unit and cooperative operation plans, progress of, California legislation, effect on, Cranson is questioned.	830
Unit operation, H. R. 7372, compulsory under, Watkins is questioned.	475
Venezuelan trade agreement, Stuart questioned, on effect of change in petroleum tariff.	453-454
Waste, causes of, Miller is questioned.	308
East Texas field, allowable, too high, causes, Hardwicke is questioned.	1516-1523
Geological Survey, report on, Soyster is questioned.	420-422
Miller is questioned.	313-314
Natural gas, West Montebello field, California, Pemberton is questioned.	749-750
Reservoir energy, provisions in California law prohibiting, Cranson is questioned.	822-823
Tolerable in the petroleum industry, Miller is questioned.	318
Types affecting public interest, Cranson is questioned.	830-831
Underground, California fields, Pemberton is questioned.	749-750
Texas Panhandle, opinion on, Pemberton is questioned.	786-788
Statement of Mr. Stalcoup, Skelly Oil Co., referred to by.	786-787
Well spacing, effectiveness of existing State and possible Federal regulations, Miller questioned.	309-310
Wilmington field, California, drilling and production practices, conformity to H. R. 7372 provisions, Hall questioned.	864
Drilling practice in town-lot section, Hall questioned.	864-865

	Page
Colombia, reserves of, Cole questions Miser	84
Colorado conservation laws. (<i>See</i> Conservation laws, Colorado.)	
Florence field	1675
Illes field	1675
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38	140
1939	1983
Production	140
Average daily	1675
Reserves	1675
1939-40	1968-1970
Wellington field	1675
Columbia Broadcasting System, Interior Department radio broadcasts discontinued	1875
Commerce, petroleum, regulation, investigation, House resolution authorizing	2
Committee of Thirty-six (I. P. A. A.) report, allocation among States, umpire for	1879, 1884, 1885
Antitrust law, interpretations of	1884
Branches of petroleum industry, interrelation	1880
Code of fair competition	1884
Conservation principles, overproduction violates	1880
Drilling unnecessary wells	1880
Excessive runs to stills	1880
Imports, increase in	1880
Limitation of, to 4.5 percent of consumptive demand	1884
Prohibition of	1879, 1883
Personnel of	1891
Integrated companies, disintegration of	1879, 1881
Failure in duty	1882
Interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum, bill to further regulate	1885
Interstate Oil Compact, refinery regulation under	1880, 1884
Marketing, cost study, recommendations for	1884
Marketing, divorcement of	1880
Overproduction	1880
Pipe-line divorcement	1879, 1881
Not recommended	1882
Pipe-line proration	1880
Price of products, basis for	1880
Producers, adverse factors affecting	1880
Ratable taking	1880
Recommendation, Security and Exchange Commission require annual statements from integrated companies	1884
Refining branch of industry, cost study, recommendation for	1884
Selective buying	1880
Shut-down, recommendations on, Cole Questions Brown	1879
Total, recommendations on	1879, 1884
Tariff on imports of petroleum	1883
Transportation, practices, correction of	1882
Study of, recommendation on	1883
Voluntary agreements, industrial, Government sanction of	1884
Competition, coal and oil, low prices cause, Downing discusses	998
Compulsory unitization, effect on	1795
Production restriction, effect on, Schock discusses	1998
Reserve development, necessity for, Kemnitzer discusses	1990
Completion of wells, Arkansas regulations, Bailey discusses	1029
Cementing practices in	346-348
Chemical method of removing mud sheaths in	348-349
Controlled-pressure drilling method	345-346
Deep, tapered-weight casing in	345
Drillable metal pipe in	344-345
Formation productivity testers in	345
"Full-hole" cementing method in	347-348
Geothermal survey for determining top of cement behind casing	348
Gravel packing method to hold back sand	349
Gun perforating in	344
Improper, Medicine Bow field, Wyoming	1196
Waste caused by	1628

Completion of wells—Continued.	Page
Magnesium alloy acid-soluble pipe in.....	345
Multiple-stage cementing method in.....	347
"Squeeze cementing" in.....	347
Swabbing in, disappearance due to fire hazard.....	878
Trends and practices in.....	344-349
Trends, Heath discusses.....	1761
Whaley discusses.....	878
Compulsory unit operation, Hunter discusses.....	1963
Congress, powers of, to restrict production, Phillips discusses.....	978
Congressional committee system, Lea discusses.....	927
Connally Act, administration, cost of, House committee report discusses.....	45-46-50
Investigation of, Hadlick recommends.....	2012
Aid to conservation, Hunter discusses.....	1965
Amendments to, legal opinion regarding, Schock discusses.....	2004
Certificates of clearance.....	20
Commerce provisions flexibility of.....	24-25
Constitutionality, House committee report discusses.....	45
Contraband oil defined.....	20-23
Courts jurisdiction.....	20-22
Criticism of, House committee report discusses.....	45
Definition of terms.....	20
Enactment as permanent law, Secretary Ickes, reasons for.....	50-51
Extension, limitation of, House committee report discusses.....	45
Under H. R. 7372, summarized by Hudson.....	69
Fell discusses.....	1829
Ferguson discusses.....	1808
First extension.....	38-39, 56-57
Hearings, investigations, etc., authority for.....	21
House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, report on.....	22,
35-37, 44-49, 53	
Schock discusses.....	2004
Industry approval of, Moore discusses.....	1815
Interstate transportation of contraband oil, prohibition of.....	20
Letter from Secretary Ickes to Lea, favoring continuance of act.....	52
Liability of common carriers.....	21
Necessity for, New Mexico, Cole questions Dow.....	1107
Opposition to, Schock discusses.....	1997
Penalties for violation.....	21
Permanency under H. R. 7372, Shock discusses.....	1997
Petroleum Administrative Board, administration under.....	30
President's powers under.....	20, 21
Prosecutions under, Brown, letter to Roeser.....	1895
Criminal and civil, House committee report discusses.....	45
Provisions, injunctions and restraining orders.....	21-22
Repeal of, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommend.....	2004-2006
Schock discusses.....	2002
Second extension.....	46
Letter from Secretary Ickes to Cole regarding.....	50-51
States and industry requested, Wolverton discusses.....	896
"Stopgap" legislation.....	25
Tenders filed, House committee report discusses.....	45-50
Text.....	19-22, 54-56, 1315-1317
Transfer of functions, H. R. 7372 provides, summarized by Hudson.....	70
Connate water, Cole questions Schilthuis.....	1648
Heath discusses.....	1764
Recovery estimates, effected by, Schilthuis discusses.....	1637
Reserves, estimation of, effect of.....	382-383
Schilthuis discusses.....	1645, 1648
Conservation, administration of, New Mexico, Andreas discusses.....	1159
Arkansas fields, Millikan discusses.....	1672
Connally Act aids, Burlew in letter to Lea.....	51
Council of, provided in H. R. 7372.....	10
Discussed, Ickes, letter to Lea.....	52
In 1899, by Dr. Orton.....	1923
In 1904 by Deane.....	1923
In 1907, by Van Hise.....	1923

Conservation—Continued.

Kansas Corporation Commission, division of, administration and function.....	Page 1296
Exports to Japan, effect of, Wolverton questions Vander Leek.....	690-691
Fell discusses.....	1828
First State laws for, discussed by Ickes.....	515-516
Function of States, Hunter discusses.....	1958
Phillips discusses.....	975
House committee report, discusses.....	60
H. R. 7372, provisions.....	3
Summarized by Hudson.....	65
Illinois, effect of no proration laws on, Fouts discusses.....	1426
Industrial achievements, Hunter discusses.....	1959
Lovejoy discusses.....	1822
Industry initiates, Brown discusses.....	1878
Interest of industry in, Whaley discusses.....	879
Interstate Oil Compact Commission educational program, Dow discusses.....	1528-1529
Objective, Dow discusses.....	1527, 1536
Kansas Corporation Commission's accomplishments, Schoeppel discusses.....	1290-1293
Kansas fields, Millikan discusses.....	1672
Market demand, consideration essential to.....	1964
Effect on, Fouts discusses.....	1415-1417, 1419-1422
Measures, Burrton Field, Kansas, Bureau of Mines' study for recommending, Schoeppel discusses.....	1291
Natural gas, California, Cole questions Cranson.....	819
Millikan discusses.....	1672
Modern cracking processes as a force in, Beddow quotes Egloff, Nelson, and Morrell.....	870-871
Montana, cooperation between Federal and State agencies, Jackson discusses.....	1380-1381
Natural gas, Burrton Field, Kansas, progress in, Schoeppel discusses.....	1291
California, effectiveness of act of 1915 for; Pearson questions Cranson.....	857
1930-39, progress in, Cranson discusses.....	818-819, 832-835
Kettleman North Dome, North Belridge and Ventura Avenue Fields, progress in, Cranson discusses.....	819-820, 834-835
Wilmington Field, Hall discusses.....	863-864
Adequate outlets, effect on progress of, Pearson questions Hall.....	865
Necessity, statement by House committee, 1934 report.....	15
California, discussed by Stuart.....	455
Natural resources, present practices, Ayers discusses.....	964
Oklahoma, Millikan discusses.....	1672
Law of 1915, Bureau of Mines assistance in drafting, discussed by Ickes.....	517-518
Progress, Bond discusses.....	1399-1402
Proposed law of 1927, defeat of, discussed by Ickes.....	518-519
Operators cooperative agreements to aid, Dow discusses.....	1105
Opinion, Farish, under State laws, quoted by Ickes.....	523
Veasey, under State laws quoted by Ickes.....	523
Practices, development.....	1694
Improvement in, Dow discusses.....	1953
Industrial attitude toward.....	1695
Sandstone reservoirs.....	1243
Price, effect on, Downing discusses.....	998
Principles, H. R. 7372, reserves, Porter discusses.....	909
Overproduction violates, committee of Thirty-six report discusses.....	1880
Wolverton questions Andreas.....	1180
Program, development, Dorn discusses.....	1753
Factors involved, Fell discusses.....	1828
Hobbs field, New Mexico.....	1241
Progress, Kansas, Schoeppel discusses.....	1285-1287, 1290-1292
Hunter discusses.....	1959
Proration, effect on, Schoeppel discusses.....	1288-1289
Proration procedures, opinions regarding.....	389-391
Recovery, efficient, necessary for, Fell discusses.....	1853

Conservation—Continued.	Page
Refining improvements result in, Beddow discusses	866-867, 869-872
Refining methods, effect of improved	245
Regulation of petroleum imports and exports, Wolverton questions Ickes	531-532
Regulations, New Mexico	1141
Repressuring projects in Illinois promote, Kelly discusses	1426
Reservoir energy	351-352
Restoring gas to deep reservoirs as a measure for, Fouts discusses	1425-1426
Rocky Mountain area, Millikan discusses	1672
Rules and regulations issued by Kansas Corporation Commission	1298-1305, 1346-1354
Secretary Ickes' definition, Lovejoy discusses	1820, 1825
Synthetic substitutes for oil eliminating need for, discussed by Vander Leek	691
Technical progress toward	1831
Well spacing, effect on	1776
Wolverton questions Stuart, regulation of petroleum imports and exports	457
Conservation laws, administrative agencies created by State, discussed by Hardwicke	1478
Allocation, State, discussed by Hardwicke	1478
Provisions for, quotations from, by Hardwicke	1490
Arkansas, act of 1939, discussed by Hardwicke	1476
Advancement in, Interstate Oil Compact Commission, credited with, Dow discusses	1532
Allocation of production, method	1690
Bailey discusses	956, 958
History of	1690
History of adoption, Bailey discusses	1005, 1007
Market demand basis for allocation	1690
Market demand provision in, omission of, Cole questions Bailey	1033
Cole questions Fouts	1417-1419
Fouts discusses	1417-1419
Natural resources other than petroleum, Bailey discusses	956
Control under, Cole questions Bailey	956
Opposition to	1691
Waste prohibited by	1690
California	643, 837-856, 1711, 1714
Abandonment of wells, provisions concerning	647
Administration	839-843
Advancement in, Interstate Oil Compact Commission credited with, Dow discusses	1533
Appeals and review	850-852
Assessment and collection of charges	852-855
Cranson discusses	827-829
Definitions and general provisions	643-647, 839
Difficulty of determining "unreasonable" waste under, Pearson questions Morton	662-663
Drilling regulations	647
Litigation to prevent natural-gas waste	644-646
Morton discusses	634-635
Natural-gas waste, provisions prohibiting	643-644
Necessity of improving, Cole questions Morton	659
Oil-water contamination, provisions concerning	646
Regulation and operations	843-848
Safety requirements for well control	647
Unit operation, provisions concerning	647
Waste of natural gas, prohibition of	848-850, 855
Well spacing provisions in	646-647, 855-856
Changes in, due to technological advances, discussed by Ickes	516
Colorado	1675
Carr, discusses	947
Compilations and digests of, State, references to, given by Hardwicke	1477
Compulsory pooling of small tracts under State, discussed by Hardwicke	1492-1494
Constitutionality of State, discussed by Hardwicke	1477
Court review provisions of State, discussed by Hardwicke	1478-1479

Conservation laws—Continued.

	Page
Defects in existing State, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1497-1501
Desire of people regarding, Ayers discusses.....	960
Discussed by Hardwicke, court jurisdiction under, necessity for clarification.....	1498-1501
Early, Blatchley report discusses need for.....	1922
Bureau of Mines report discusses.....	1922, 1923
Engineering data considered, operation.....	1765
Formulating regulations under State, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1478
Fundamentals of State, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1478-1479
Hardwicke report discussing, outline of.....	1466-1467
H. R. 7372, provisions for preventing waste, embodiment by compact States' regulations, Cole questions Fouts.....	1414-1415
Illinois, advancement in, through efforts of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1533-1534
Enactment, recommendations of I. P. A. A.....	1908
Hope for enactment, Robinson discusses.....	1752
Operators favor, Robinson discusses.....	1731
Possibility of enacting.....	1731
Reason for not enacting, Kelly questions Robinson.....	1752
State control, possibility of passing, Pearson questions Hardwicke.....	1512
Industrial attitude toward, Millikan discusses.....	1674
Interstate Oil Compact Commission's compilation of, Dow discusses.....	1531
Kansas.....	1678
Abandonment of wells.....	1309-1310
Advancement in, through effort of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1532-1533
Enacted and amended, Schoepfel discusses.....	1286-1287
Market demand, production exceeding defined as waste.....	1679
Potentials, test for.....	1679
Production and conservation of natural gas.....	1308-1309
Production and sale of petroleum.....	1306-1308
Proration.....	1679
1939 regulations.....	1681
Waste, powers of State Corporation Commission.....	1293-1296
Ratner discusses.....	932
Regulatory provisions.....	1311-1313
Repressuring and water flooding.....	1310
Repressuring, regulations for.....	1679
Salt-water disposal.....	1310
Methods.....	1679
Transportation limits production.....	1679
Waste defined.....	1679
Prevention.....	1677
Water flooding, regulations for.....	1679
Well spacing, regulations for.....	1679
Kentucky advancement in, through efforts of the Interstate Oil Com- pact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1534
Louisiana advancement in, through efforts of the Interstate Oil Com- pact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1532
Michigan advancement through efforts of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1533
Enforcement.....	1083
Regulations, text of.....	1070
Robinson discusses.....	1740
Smith discusses.....	1065, 1066
Mississippi advancement through effort of the Interstate Oil Com- pact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1532
Cole questions Morse.....	1091
Equipment requirements.....	1094
Morse discusses.....	1089
Preparation of, Johnson discusses.....	968
Text.....	1091-1099
Montana.....	1388-1391, 1675
Effectiveness of, Jackson discusses.....	1368
Effect of N. I. R. A., Jackson discusses.....	1376
History of, Jackson discusses.....	1370, 1376-1377

Conservation laws—Continued.

Effectiveness of—Continued.

Of 1925, providing regulation of oil and gas production on private and State lands.....	Page 1370-1375, 2034-2040
Petroleum production, Ayers discusses.....	965
New Mexico, act of 1935.....	1141
Digest of, by Hardwicke.....	1475
Advancement in, through efforts of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1531
History, Dow discusses.....	1105
Legality of, Dow discusses.....	1109
Natural-gas production, regulation under, Cole questions Hardwicke.....	1513-1514
Operators suggestions for provisions, Dow discusses.....	1108
Provisions for regulation of natural-gas production, Cole questions Hardwicke.....	1513-1514
Regulations.....	1141
Oil-producing States, uniformity of, Armstrong discusses.....	1410
Oklahoma.....	1682
Act of 1915, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1470-1471
Adequacy of, Armstrong discusses.....	1406-1408
Bond discusses.....	1400-1402
Advancement in, through efforts of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1531
Enforcement of, Armstrong discusses.....	1410-1411
Ferguson discusses.....	1807-1808
First, provisions of, Fell discusses.....	1830
History and development.....	1683
Provisions for well spacing and drilling units, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1476
Development, Ferguson discusses.....	1808
1915, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1470-1741
Provisions for well spacing and drilling units under, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1476
Present statutory phase of States, from 1935 to 1940, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1475-1477
Progress of State administration of, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1502-1503
Report on "Phases of Legal History and Practical Operation of Conservation of Oil by the States in Relation to Ascertainment of Limits of a Desirable Program of Assistance by the Federal Government," by Hardwicke.....	1467
States, adequacy of, Kemnitzer discusses.....	1988
Advancements in, through efforts of Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1531-1534, 1536
Connally Act as a benefit to, House committee report discusses.....	49
Development of, Millikan discusses.....	1672-1674
Development and improvement, Dow discusses.....	1953
Equitability of, Andreas discusses.....	1275
General type prior to 1915, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1470
Heath discusses.....	1769
Hunter discusses.....	1960
Improvement of, letter from Brown to Roeser.....	1894
Fell discusses.....	1841
Market demand, basis.....	1830, 1831
Recognition of engineering advances by, Cheney discusses.....	1778
Transition period from 1930 to 1934, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1472-1475
Trend of regulation from 1915 to 1930, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1470-1472
Versus Federal control on public lands, Wyoming fields.....	1677
Texas, litigation of first regulation attempts discussed by Hardwicke.....	1473-1474
Two-year term of, Cole questions Thompson.....	590
Wyoming, advancement in, through efforts of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Dow discusses.....	1534
<i>Consolidated Edison Co. v. National Labor Relations Board</i> opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by.....	1920

	Page
Constitution, general-welfare clause of, effect on constitutionality of H. R. 7372	1910
Constitutional government, maintenance more important than petroleum resources, Bailey discusses	953
Constitutional methods for revision, President Roosevelt's discussion of, in address to American Youth Congress	1875
Constitutionality of H. R. 7372, Anglin and Holloway, legal brief on	1909
Consumer and value statistics, natural gas, United States, 1934-38	332
Consumer, interest of, in conservation legislation, Wolverton questions Thompson	604
Prices, excessive drilling effects	1777
Proration, effect on, Wolverton questions Fell	1846
Stable prices, benefits to, Dow discusses	110
Asphalts and road oils	264
Connally law, adverse effect on, Schock discusses	2003
H. R. 7372, effect on, Ayers discusses	963
Interests of, insufficient attention paid to, discussed by House sub-committee in House report	1810
Liquified gas	267, 277
Lubricants	263-264
Motor-fuel prices to, reduction, Ratner discusses	934
Price stabilization practices, effect on, Wolverton discusses	1040
Prices to, effect of economic waste on	1672
Effect of H. R. 7372 on, Phillips discusses	974
Unfair methods and practices, effect on, investigation of, House resolution authorizing	3
Consumption and production statistics of natural gas in the United States, 1934-38, inclusive	331
Consumption and reserves, ratio of rates of increase, Wolverton questions Miser	90
Consumption, domestic and foreign, California petroleum, Pemberton discusses	747-749
Cole questions Pemberton	747-749
Discovery rate, comparisons of, Buttner discusses	926
Miser discusses	89, 90
Present, United States, Wolverton questions Pemberton	764
Contraband oil, definition of, Connally Act	20-23
Forfeiture	25
House committee reports concerning	19-25, 30-31, 37, 43-50
Control, agencies for, State versus Federal	1694
California, opposition to	1711
Difficulties of, East Texas field	1776
Gas-oil ratios	1693
H. R. 7372, effect on industry, Dorn discusses	1755
H. R. 7372 provisions, limited to physical waste, Johnson discusses	887
Legislation for, necessary to avoid waste	1199
Limitation to market demand, recommendations of I. P. A. A. to regulatory bodies	1908
Mountain View field, California, under N. I. R. A	1210
Oklahoma and Arkansas laws, differences, Cole questions Phillips	986
States without conservation laws, Wolverton questions Fell	1850
Waste prevention depends upon, Fell discusses	1833
Controlled-pressure drilling	345-346
Coolidge, President, statement regarding petroleum industry	15
Coolidge, T. Jefferson, quoted on trend toward increased authority of the Federal Government by Hill	1436
Cooper limestone, New Mexico fields, production data	1261
Cooperation among States, Andreas discusses	1166
Cole, questions Phillips	982
Dow discusses	1116, 1118
Cooperation, Federal, State, and other agencies, H. R. 7372	7, 66
Industry and Kansas regulatory agencies, Ratner discusses	932, 936
New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission and operators, Dow discusses	1108
States and Commission under H. R. 7372, Johnson discusses	888
State with Federal agencies, New Mexico regulations	1156
Phillips discusses	983, 985

Cooperation—Continued.	Page
State and industry, Phillips discusses	975
Louisiana conservation program, Clements discusses	970
Andreas discusses	1166
Miles discusses	947
Moore discusses	1812
Smith discusses	1067
Cooperative agreements, Mississippi conservation law	1098
Cooperative development plan, adoption of, in the Buena Vista fields, California	394-396
Cooperative Fuel Research Committee—Bureau of Mines, gasoline surveys	249-250, 253-255
Corbin sandstone, New Mexico fields, production data	1261
Core analysis, aid in proper well completion	877
Reservoir studies, use of, Heath discusses	1763
Whaley discusses	877
Core barrel for obtaining samples at reservoir pressure, Heath discusses	1764
Core barrels, practicability of	342-343
Cores, determination of characteristics of	105
Coring operations, use of the pressure core barrel	381
Coring practices	342-344
Coring, side-wall sampling methods	343-344
Coronado Coal case opinion; constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by	1916
Corrosion, refinery equipment, progress in combating	211
Corrosion test, gasoline, specifications	250
Cos. v. Town of Errol opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by	1914
Cost, equipment and supplies, petroleum industry	1878
Costs and investment returns, refining industry	211
Council on Petroleum Conservation, H. R. 7372, provisions for	10, 64, 66
County of Mobile v. Kimball opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by	1914
Court decision, shut-down August 1939, Arkansas order for, Bailey discusses	1037
Court jurisdiction, Arkansas conservation law, Bailey discusses	958
H. R. 7372 provision for, Greever discusses	1671
Porter, discusses	910
Summarized by Hudson	65
Michigan conservation law	1077
Court order, restraining proration orders, Kansas Corporation Commission	1212
Court trials de novo, administrative cases, Cole questions Greever	1671
Courts, restriction to judicial review, Federal Communication Act demonstrates	1955
Cracked, fuel oils, residual	262
Cracked gasoline, 1938	272
Manufacture of, methods	239-241
Crackling, capacity, petroleum refineries, U. S., by districts	229
Effect on demand for petroleum	213
Processes, inception, refining petroleum	239-241
Stock, gas oils as	257
Cranson, L. A., vice president of Honolulu Oil Corporation, San Francisco, Calif., statement of	819-830, 831-856
California laws regarding conservation	827-829
Cole questions, conservation measures, gas, California	819
Provisions, California laws prohibiting waste of reservoir energy	822-823
Reasons for favoring Atkinson bill	823
Unit operation, progress of plans, California legislation	830
Waste, types affecting public interest	830-831
Conclusions and summary of statement filed by	856
Conservation of gas, California, 1930-39, progress in	818-819, 832-835
Kettleman North Dome, North Belridge and Venture Fields, California, progress in	819-820, 834-835
Pearson questions, Atkinson bill, position on	823
Natural-gas waste, effectiveness of California act of 1915 to prevent	857

Cranston, L. A., vice president of Honolulu Oil Corporation, San Francisco, Calif., statement of—Continued.	Page
Waste, reservoir energy, California, progress in preventing.....	821—
Surface, California, progress in preventing.....	822, 835-836
Types of.....	820-821, 835
Well spacing, trend in California toward wider.....	817-818, 831
Wolverton questions, export and price, California petroleum to Japan and Russia.....	826-827, 836
Criminal proceedings, under H. R. 7372, Hudson discusses.....	823-826
Crooked holes, effect on pumping equipment.....	76
Effect on "running" casing.....	335
Prevention of.....	335-337
Crop curtailment, A. A. A. benefits on lands leased for oil, Holmes questions Buttram.....	1863
Crosser, Robert, Federal control, waste prevention authority sole power of, Hill is questioned.....	1463-1465
Petroleum production's relation to commerce, Blalock is questioned.....	1600-1601
National defense, constitutional authority of Congress to tax oil lands to provide for, Blalock is questioned.....	1571
Federal Government's right of eminent domain to acquire petroleum reserves for, Blalock is questioned.....	1578
Questions Blalock, national defense, constitutional authority of Congress to tax oil lands to provide for.....	1571
Federal Government's right of eminent domain to acquire petroleum reserves for.....	1578
Petroleum production's relation to commerce.....	1600-1601
Questions Hill, Federal control, waste prevention authority sole power of.....	1463-1465
Questions Hogan, definition of waste.....	804-805
Crosser, Robert:	
Voluntary proration versus governmental proration, Pemberton is questioned.....	751
Crude oil, "base" of.....	216
Characteristics of.....	215-227
Appalachian.....	217
California.....	227
Eddy County fields, New Mexico.....	1239
Gulf coast.....	224
Illinois-Indiana.....	219
Lea County field, New Mexico.....	1241
Lima-Indiana.....	219
Michigan.....	219
Mid-Continent.....	222
Pennsylvania grade.....	217
Rocky Mountain.....	225
Defined in H. R. 7372.....	3
Emulsions of, prevention and treatment.....	374
Exports of, increase in, White discusses.....	152
Gas, premature release from solution.....	1189, 1190, 1197, 1198, 1199
Japan, exports to, 1929-39.....	1724
Survey of storage, White discusses.....	156
Curran v. Wallace opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372, demonstrated by.....	1920
Curtailment, drilling and production, Santa Maria Valley field, Kluth discusses.....	913
Natural-gas production, Mountain View field, California.....	1210
Cut-back asphalt.....	249
Cutler's rule for well spacing.....	357-358
Cheney discusses.....	1778
Limitations.....	1778
Misconstruction of.....	1778
Cyclization, process for refining petroleum.....	244

D

	Page
Dahlgren, E. G., Securities and Exchange Commission, report on unit operation of oil pools.....	485
Dane, C. H., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological survey report	98, 1966
Davis, J. D., Bureau of Mines, report on alternative fuels.....	277-286
Deane, C. T., discussed, conservation of petroleum in 1904.....	1923
Decline curves, estimation of reserves in Arkansas by use of, Bailey discusses.....	1006
Deep production, reserves from.....	1971
Deep wells, cost of production effect of pressure maintenance on, Fouts discusses.....	1425
Pumping of.....	372-373
Use of tapered-weight casing in the completion of.....	345
Definition of terms, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission rules.....	1010-1014
Connally Act, provisions for.....	20, 54
H. R. 7372, provisions for.....	3
Granting commissioner power of, Johnson discusses.....	888
Michigan conservation law, provisions for.....	1071
Mississippi conservation law, provisions for.....	1098
New Mexico conservation law, provisions for.....	1149
Dehydrogenation, refining petroleum.....	244
<i>Delaware, L. & W. R. R. Co. v. Yurkonis</i> opinion, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of, demonstrated by.....	1916
Demand, advance buying of products, effect on crude-oil.....	192
Appalachian district, 1938.....	218
Bureau of Mines estimate of and production, actual 1934-39.....	1851
California district, 1938.....	228
Allen discusses.....	1722
Crude oil, motor-fuel stocks, effect on.....	191
Retailer and distributor stocks, effect on.....	191
Cracking process, effect on.....	213
Estimation for States, Cole questions Breakey.....	185
Future, Downing discusses.....	999
Gulf coast district, 1938.....	225
Heating oil, effect on crude oil.....	192-193
Illinois and California, production and demand for, 1939 (table).....	172
Illinois-Indiana district, 1938.....	220
Indicated, Rocky Mountain district, 1938.....	227
Individual consumer's creation of, discussed by Kraemer.....	210, 214
I. P. A. A. recommendations to regulatory bodies for determination of legitimate.....	1908
Kansas, Cole questions Millikan.....	1696
Kerosene, 1932-33 and 1937-38.....	273
Lima-Indiana district, 1938.....	220
Mid-Continent district, 1938.....	222
Motor fuel, discussed by Breakey, 1925-38.....	168-169, 172, 177-180
Paraffin wax.....	266
Petroleum products, aviation, civil, and commercial.....	271
Noncommercial.....	271-277
Railroads.....	269-270
Transportation industries.....	268-271
Trucks and busses.....	268-269, 272
Water-borne transportation.....	270-271
Still gas.....	263
Domestic, 1933-38.....	167
Refined products, 1932-38, discussed by Breakey.....	177
Relation of stocks to, discussed by White.....	154-157
Trend since 1934, White discusses.....	149
War, discussed by White.....	153
Dempsey, Hon. John J., Member of Congress, statement of, in opposition to H. R. 7372.....	2131-2132
Department of the Interior, assaults on petroleum industry, Brown discusses.....	1874
Attitude toward shut-down, August 1939, Wolverton questions Fell.....	1849
Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommendation for withdrawal of production control.....	2004

Department of the Interior—Continued.

Memorandum to, regarding oil lease provisions on Federal lands, by	Page
O'Mahoney, Downing discusses	994
Oil activities of, discussed by Ickes	525
Petroleum investigation of 1934, request to bring up to date	64
Radio broadcasts, extracts from	1869-1873
Radio broadcast, character "Ebenezer's Ghost" explained	1922
Radio scripts, "What Price America"	1924-1952
Supplemental statement, Feb. 8, 1940, concerning waste, reply by Schoepfel	1365-1367
Wasteful practices, investigation of	1187
Withdrawal of service to oil monopoly, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommendation	2006
Department of Natural Resources, Division of Oil and Gas, California, action of, governing gas wastage	301
Depletion rates, California fields (table)	1721
Deposit, H. R. 7372 definition of	3
Deposits, oil shale in the United States	284
Depth of wells, effect of on life of reserves, Cole questions Miser	87
"Desalting" oil, waste, evidence of	1220
Development and production, standard methods, Henry discusses	1790
State regulations require standard methods	1790
Development costs, distribution under unit operation, compulsory	1788
Deviation from vertical tests, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations	1018
Carbon dioxide fields, New Mexico, regulations	1125
New Mexico regulations	1150
Regulations, Lea County fields, New Mexico, Feb. 1, 1937	1119
Devonian production in Illinois, Robinson discusses	1742
Devonian wells, acidizing of, Robinson discusses	1747
Diesel fuel, Bergius process	278-279
Exports, Redfield discusses	201, 207
Gas oil, use as	259, 270
Directional drilling, controlled	336
Offshore marine production	109
Discoveries, fields found in 1939	1813
Kansas fields in 1938	1773
Discovery of new reserves, efficient operation of present fields requires, Heath discusses	1760
Disintegration of integrated companies, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania, recommends	2005
Possible effects of	1881
Disney bill, support of in 1934 by the oil industry, Wolverton questions Blalock	1579-1580
Disney, Hon. Wesley E., Member of Congress, statement	2007
Federal Government, centralization of authority under	2008-2010
Waste, decrease during last 5 years	2007-2008
Dissipation, reservoir energy, causes for	1198
Fell discusses	1833
Distillate fields	108
Bottom-hole temperatures in	108
Heath discusses	1763
Natural gas, waste, Hunter discusses	1962
Production practice	370-371
Recycling residue gas	1222, 1223
Reservoir energy, dissipation of	1222
Texas, operating methods, Schilthuis discusses	1642
Unit operation, necessity for	493-494
Waste, evidence of	1222
Distillate fuels, demand, Breakey discusses	178
Sales of	274-275
White discusses	150
Distillate wells, Lake Arthur field, Louisiana	1215
Oil from, characteristics	108
Operating methods	108
Distillation, refining process	239-240

	Page
Divorcement of pipe lines, Committee of Thirty-six report opposing	1882
Possible effects of	1881
Dorn, Forest D., representing Pennsylvania-Grade Crude-Oil Association, statement	1753
Conservation programs, development of	1753
Control of industry	1755
Gas repressuring	1754
Geology and geophysics, development of	1754
H. R. 7372, commissioner's authority under, necessity for limitation	1755
Duplication of authority under	1755
Opposition to	1756
Weakness in	1755
Pennsylvania, average production per well	1756
Pennsylvania-grade area	1754
Pennsylvania petroleum industry, history of	1753
Pennsylvania State College, research program	1753
Production operations, steady increase in efficiency	1754
Reserves, Pennsylvania	1753
Reservoir conditions, early conceptions	1753
Secondary recovery technique	1753
Technological improvement	1754
Value of production, Pennsylvania	1756
Waste in Pennsylvania, early practices	1753
Water flooding	1754
Engineering study of reservoir conditions for	1754
Well-spacing pattern for water flooding	1754
Dow, Fayette B., representing Western Petroleum Refiners Association, statement	1952
Federal administrative agency authority, court decisions regarding	1955
Federal assistance to petroleum industry	1953
Federal Communications Act of 1930, courts restricted to judicial review	1955
<i>Federal Communications v. The Pottsville Broadcasting Co.</i> , Supreme Court opinion	1954
Federal control, elimination of State control	1953, 1956
Federal regulation, history	1956
H. R. 7372, Commissioners powers under	1954, 1956
Opposition to	1952, 1953
States and industry opposition to	1956
<i>National Labor Relations Board v. Waterman Steamship Corporation</i> , Supreme Court opinion	1954
State conservation laws, development and improvement	1953
Western Petroleum Refiners Association, membership	1952
Dow, Hiram M., representing State of New Mexico, statement	1103
Representing Interstate Oil Compact Commission, statement	1526-1536
Allocation of allowable production to fields	1107
Allocation, acre-foot basis	1109
Properties within a field	1109
Atkinson bill, Interstate Oil Compact Commission's support of	1533
Bureau of Mines estimate of demand, basis for allocation	1110, 1113
Interstate Oil Compact Commission sanction of	1535
Connally Act, unnecessary in New Mexico	1108
Conservation laws, Interstate Oil Compact Commission's compilation of	1531
Conservation as Interstate Oil Compact Commission's objective	1527, 1536
Conservation laws of States, advancements in, through efforts of the Interstate Oil Compact Commission	1531-1534, 1536
Conservation, operators' cooperative agreements to aid	1105
Conservation practices, improvement	1953
Consumer benefits from stable price	1110
Cooperation among States	1116, 1118
Equitable production and marketing by all producers	1107
Federal control, Interstate Oil Compact as preferable to	1113
Less effective than States	1113, 1116
Federal Power Commission report	1115
Gas-energy dissipation, necessity of preventing	1107

Dow, Hiram M., representing State of New Mexico, statement—Continued.	Page
Gas-oil ratios, New Mexico regulations concerning	1114
Restrictions on	1113
Hobbs field, New Mexico, proration agreement	1105
Illegal (hot) oil defined and prohibited	1107
Illinois, situation as to production control	1117
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, accomplishments of	1116,
	1118, 1528-1536
Atkinson bill, support of	1533
Bureau of Mines' estimate of market demands sanctioned by	1535
Compilation of conservation laws	1531
Cooperation with departments of the Federal Government	1535
Educational program on conservation	1528-1529
Organization	1526-1527, 1528
Position regarding price-fixing effect of proration	1527
Purpose of	1527
Statements approving	1529
Testimony regarding	1103
Interstate Oil Compact, New Mexico's participation	1113
Lea and Eddy Counties, N. Mex., proration of fields	1106
Margin wells, price reduction, effect on	1111
Market demand, production exceeding, New Mexico law concerning	1106
National Resources Committee report, waste depends on price	1110
New Mexico conservation laws, history of	1105
Legality of	1109
Provides for operators' suggestions	1108
Tax for administration of	1108
New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission, cooperation with operators	1108
New Mexico institution, funds from oil royalties	1111
New Mexico petroleum industry, contribution to income	1112
New Mexico petroleum producing lands, ownership of	1105
New Mexico production, history of	1104
Petroleum industry, importance to New Mexico	1112
Price-fixing effect of proration, Interstate Oil Compact Commission's position regarding	1527
Production restrictions, New Mexico	1113
Proration, methods of application	1107
Necessity for in New Mexico	1105
Reserves, New Mexico	1104
Secondary recovery methods, effect of price on	1111
Shut down of production when supply exceeds demand	1111
Stabilization of price, related to waste prevention	1112
Supply and demand relation affects price	1110
Taxes paid to New Mexico by petroleum industry	1112
Unnecessary wells, provisions regarding drilling	1109
Waste, physical, resulting from, production exceeding market demand	1106
Under and above ground, prohibited by New Mexico law	1106
Water encroachment, necessity of controlling	1107
Well location on fractional units	1109
Well spacing in New Mexico	1109
Downie, Ernest R., discusses, Federal control, necessity of, for allocation of fair market quotas to individual States	2128-2129, 2134
Kansas, State control in, inadequacy of	2128, 2133-2134
Letter of, Federal control advocated	2127-2129
To Houston, Hon. John M., Federal control advocated	2133-2134
Downing, Warwick M., representing Governor of Colorado, statement	991
Bureau of Mines data show reduction of waste	1002
Coal, competition from oil, as the result of low prices	998
Effect of petroleum prices on use of	998
Colorado, relation to oil from	991
Conservation, fair prices, essential to	998
Cost of producing petroleum, average per barrel	1000
Demands for petroleum, future	999
Development, fair prices, as essential to continuation of	998
Drilling on public domain stifled by regulations	994
Dry holes, cost of drilling	999, 1000
Exploration, production costs and prices, effect	1000
Federal authority, supplant of State authority under H. R. 7372	996

Downing, Warwick M., representing Governor of Colorado, statement—
Continued.

	Page
Federal control, development on public lands, retardment by.....	994
Exploration, impediment by.....	991
H. R. 7372, regimentation of industry by.....	1001
Illinois production, decrease of allowable in other States as the result of.....	997
I. P. A. A., public domain lease requirements, protests of.....	994
Leases, oil and gas, on public domain.....	992
Marginal wells, production of, essential to conservation.....	998
Marketing costs, petroleum products.....	997
Oil shale, oil recoverable from, in Colorado.....	991
O'Mahoney memorandum to Interior Department on oil lease provisions.....	994
Price of petroleum, H. R. 7372 as having no effect on.....	992
Relation to conservation.....	996
Production control, public lands, requirements.....	993
Prospecting permits, public domain, Interior Department control.....	992
Public domain, royalty on petroleum production.....	992, 993
Refining costs.....	997
Reserves, future development.....	999
Present.....	999
Securities and Exchange Commission, effect on industry.....	1001
Taxes on gasoline, State and Federal.....	997
Transportation costs, refined products.....	997
Utilization, efficiency of, dependent on price.....	998
Waste, operators desire to prevent.....	1002
Prevention by States.....	1001
Result of low prices.....	997
West Virginia, cost of production.....	1000
Drainage, area of, individual well, Pearson questions Miller.....	311-312
Unequitable production, cause of, Fell discusses.....	1833
Draw-down potential test, Kansas fields.....	1680
Drillable metal pipe, use in the completion of wells.....	344-345
Drilling and completing wells, Whaley discusses.....	880
Drilling and operating practices in the Wilmington field, California, Hall discusses.....	863-864
Drilling and production practices in the Wilmington field, California, conformity of, to provisions of H. R. 7372, Cole questions Hall.....	864
Drilling, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1014
Drilling-control instruments.....	334-335
Drilling, controlled-pressure method for.....	345-346
Cost and progress in, Miller discusses.....	290-296
Costs, allocation, factor in, Allen discusses.....	1707
Effect on well-spacing orders, Oklahoma Corporation Commission.....	1783-1784
Factors affecting.....	349-351
Deep wells, California, Mapes questions Miller.....	290
Unnecessary wells.....	353-355
Well spacing, influence on.....	1733
Deep, technological advances in.....	107
Directional.....	336
Control of.....	336
Miller discusses.....	292
Equipment and technique, progress and trends in.....	332-349
Excessive, conservation obstruction by, Cheney discusses.....	1776
Consumer prices effected by.....	1777
Decrease of allowables as the result of.....	1777
Hazards to life and property, increased by.....	1777
Oversupply of oil caused by.....	1777
Price demoralization as the result of.....	1777
Factors affecting cost of.....	349-351
Financing of deep wells in California, Mapes questions Miller.....	291
Fluid, lightening of, using water, oil and gas.....	878
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1017
Study of, Whaley discusses.....	877
Heaving shales.....	340-342

Drilling—Continued.	Page
Horizontal.....	336-337
Miller discusses.....	292
Intensive, waste caused by, evidence of.....	1229
Machinery, for deep wells.....	332-334
Marine.....	109
Methods, development in.....	332-363
Effect on waste prevention, Whaley discusses.....	877
Michigan fields.....	1740
Muds. (See Mud fluids.)	
Unnecessary wells, cost of.....	353-355
Public domain, regulations stifling, Downing discusses.....	994
Operations, New Mexico, 1937.....	1133
New Mexico, 1938.....	1140
Permits, Mississippi conservation law.....	1094
Practice, effect of proration on, Mapes questions Miller.....	292
Water submerged areas.....	338-339
Wilmington field, California, town-lot section, Cole questions Hall.....	864-865
Progress and trends in equipment and technique.....	332-349
Provisions, Michigan conservation law.....	1076, 1079
Slim hole.....	337
Miller discusses.....	292
Statistics, deep wells.....	327-328
Number of wells drilled below 10,000 feet, 1934-38 (table).....	328
Dry holes, number and cost, during 1934-38.....	327
Wells drilled, United States, 1934-38.....	326-328
Unnecessary, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880
Unit. (See Well-spacing unit.)	
Wells, Salem field, Illinois, Jan. 1, 1940.....	1735
Statistics on costs, California.....	350
United States in 1939.....	350
Dry Holes, cost of drilling, Downing discusses.....	999, 1000
Geological information of value obtained from, Moore discusses.....	1813
Ratio to field discoveries, Porter discusses.....	909

E

East coast district, refinery operations 1932-33, 1937-38.....	230
Eaves limestone formation, New Mexico fields, production data.....	1261
Economic conditions, influence on motor-fuel demand.....	182
Economic importance, petroleum.....	1877
Economic motive, production restriction, California, Allen discusses.....	1726
Economic welfare, disruption by a few people, Brown, letter to Roeser.....	1892
Economics, alcohol motor fuels.....	285
Natural gas control to avoid waste.....	1693
Refining, Breakey discusses.....	179
Stripper-well operation, Hamon discusses.....	1801-1804
Well spacing, Cheney discusses.....	1783
Henry discusses.....	1790
Ecuador, petroleum exports to Japan.....	1724
Electrical coring, limitations of.....	342
Electrical surveying, value, Whaley discusses.....	877
Elliott, Hon. A. J., Member of Congress, telegram presenting views on H. R. 7372 from.....	632-633
Emergency provisions, H. R. 7372, summarized by Hudson.....	67
Emulsion difficulties stripper areas, Oklahoma.....	1218
Emulsions, destruction of, evidence of waste.....	1205
New Mexico regulations.....	1151
Energy requirements for different well spacings.....	1779
Energy Resources Committee report, New Mexico practices, Andreas discusses.....	1163
Interfuel policy, Johnson discusses.....	889
Waste, Lovejoy discusses.....	1818
Engineering, advances, Cheney discusses.....	1778
Engineering advisory committees, New Mexico, Andreas discusses.....	1161
Personnel of.....	1657
Staley discusses.....	1278

	Page
Engineering concepts, early, Fell discusses.....	1829
Differences of opinion, Lovejoy discusses.....	1822
Engineering principles, agreement on, Heath discusses.....	1757
Engineering research, extent, in petroleum industry, Hunter discusses.....	1960
England, Bergius process, coal hydrogenation.....	278-279
Equipment, improvement, refining petroleum.....	239-242
Estonia, oil-shale industry.....	282-283
Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, case against, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania approves.....	2005
Eunice limestone formation, New Mexico fields, production data.....	1261
Evaporation losses, physical waste of oil resulting from.....	303-304
Stripper areas, Oklahoma.....	1219
Waste, evidence of.....	1205, 1219, 1220
Exploration and development, curtailment of, Phillips discusses.....	973
Federal Government, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania approves.....	2006
Exploration.....	323
Cooperative, for unitized fields, Henry discusses.....	1787
Costs, Porter discusses.....	909
Federal control, as a hindrance to.....	1814
Fields found in 1939.....	1813
Financing under compulsory unitization.....	1792
Heath discusses.....	1769
H. R. 7372, as a hindrance to, Phillips discusses.....	981
Effect on.....	1811
Independent Monthly, article on.....	1814
Independent operators' leadership.....	1813
Marine production.....	109
Methods, Heath discusses.....	1759
Michigan conservation law.....	1078
Petroleum reserves affected by.....	324-325
Production costs and prices, effects on, Downing discusses.....	1000
Reserves increased through progress in, Porter discusses.....	909, 910
Scientific methods, Wolverton questions Aubert.....	704
"Number of oil fields discovered in the United States, 1934-38, classified by method of exploration" (table).....	323
Uncertainties of.....	1813
Exportation, California and Mexican oil, Buttner, discusses.....	926
California to foreign countries, Holmes questions Garrison.....	861-862
House resolution authorizing investigation.....	2
Position of Federal Government regarding, Pearson questions Pemberton.....	748-749
Exports, California oil, discussed by Stuart.....	454
Japan, effect on conservation, Wolverton questions Vander Leek.....	690-691
Opinion on, Cole questions Vander Leek.....	692
Wolverton questions Vander Leek.....	690
Japan and Russia, Wolverton questions Cranson.....	823-826
Price of, Wolverton questions Cranson.....	823-826
Crude oil, daily average 1934-38 and January-August 1939.....	206
Destinations, Redfield discusses.....	201
Effect on conservation, Mapes questions Redfield.....	202
Effect on forecast of motor-fuel demand.....	182-183
Japan and others.....	202, 207
Kemnitzner discusses.....	1991
Limitation of, Cole questions Johnson.....	899
Johnson discusses.....	899
Mapes questions Redfield.....	200, 202
Motor fuel, Breakey discusses.....	178
Paraffin wax.....	276
Petroleum products, daily average 1934-38 and January-August 1939.....	206
Redfield discusses.....	200-201
White discusses.....	151-154

F

Fair Trade Act, California, purpose of, Wolverton questions Wylie.....	809
Farish, William S., Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, opinion of conservation under State laws, quoted by Ickes.....	523

	Page
Farmers' income from petroleum, Kansas.....	1773
Farrell, A. M., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological survey report.....	98, 1966
Federal administrative bodies' orders, Supreme Court upholds.....	1954
Federal and State regulation, comparison between, Henry discusses.....	1793
Federal bureaus, attitude toward industry, Greever discusses.....	1668
Federal Child Labor Act cases, H. R. 7372, constitutionality demonstrated by.....	1916
Federal Communications Act of 1930, courts restricted to judicial review by provisions of, Dow discusses.....	1955
<i>Federal Communications v. The Pottsville Broadcasting Co.</i> , Supreme Court opinion, Dow discusses.....	1954
Federal control, Agricultural Adjustment Act, decision of the Supreme Court on the <i>Mulford v. Smith</i> tobacco case, Cole questions Blalock.....	1582-1583, 1593-1594
Additional costs to operator of, Hamon discusses.....	1802
Administration of, views on, Holmes discusses.....	874-875
Allocation of fair market quotas to States by, necessity for, discussed by Downie.....	2128-2129, 2134
Attitude toward, Ratner discusses.....	932
Reasons for changes in, Fell discusses.....	1842
Authority for, existence of, Cole questions Hill.....	1456
California, Holmes questions Garrison.....	861, 862-863
Views on, Wolverton questions Beddow.....	873-874
Change of attitude toward since 1934, Ratner discusses.....	939
Wolverton questions Fell.....	1841, 1851
Cole questions Hogan, A. P. I. recommendations, 1934.....	799
Comparison with other types of Federal control, Pearson questions Hill.....	1461-1463
Constitutionality, as an interstate-commerce regulation, disputed by Bond.....	1402-1404
National defense measure, Bond discusses.....	1397-1399
Constitutional limits of, Bond discusses.....	1405
Competitive system destruction by, Kemnitzer discusses.....	1996
Contrary to American principles, Ratner discusses.....	937
Detrimental to prosperity of Oklahoma, Bond discusses.....	1399, 1404-1405
Difficulty of fair administration, Moore discusses.....	1812
Disadvantages of, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1504-1507
Enumerated by Hill.....	1444
Effect on industry, Kemnitzer discusses.....	1996
Energy Resources Committee report advocating, discussed by Hill.....	1437-1444
Exploration as affected by, Moore discusses.....	1814
Exploration as hindered by, Downing, discusses.....	991
Federal Government's oil interests in California as a reason for, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	759-760
Handicap to industry of, discussed by Benton.....	2116-2117
H. R. 7372, provisions for, Lovejoy discusses.....	1823
Reasons for justification questioned by Hill.....	1445-1446
Illinois and California lack of State control as justification for, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1506-1507
Independent oil operators, as affected by, Mapes questions Sadler.....	607-608
Sadler discusses.....	607-608
Industry impairment by, Hunter discusses.....	1958
Interstate Oil Compact as preferable to, Dow discusses.....	1113
Letter from Hoar advocating.....	2129-2131
Limitations of agencies, Andreas discusses.....	1161
Limited to physical waste prevention, discussed by Hudson.....	73
National-defense measure, views on, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	760, 761, 762, 764-767
Power of Congress to legislate, Wolverton questions Blalock.....	1577-1578
National defense no justification for.....	1959
Natural resources, Lea discusses.....	928
Necessity for, created by limitations of State legislation.....	509-510
Pennsylvania, discussed by Bunke.....	2028-2029

Federal control—Continued.	Page
Needlessness of, Ayers discusses	961
Miles discusses	948
Phillips discusses	977
Thompson discusses	552
Objections to, Mapes questions Thompson	573-574
Wolverton questions Thompson	601-604
Greever discusses	1670
Public oil lands, Greever discusses	1667
Opinion on, views pertaining to, Cole questions Pemberton on	743-744
Sadler discusses	605-618
Wolverton questions Pemberton	755-766
Opposition to, Blalock discusses	1578-1579, 1600
Bond discusses	1397-1405
Cole questions Kemnitzer	1994
Hogan discusses	789-799
Schoeppei discusses	1293
Wylie discusses	805-807
Overproduction in some States as no justification for, Kemnitzer discusses	1993
Petroleum industry, as affected by, Sadler discusses	610, 611, 612
Phillips, Frank, statement on, quoted by Watkins	481
Political demands, effect on, Kemnitzer discusses	1994
Position on, Kelly questions Armstrong regarding	1411
Price of gasoline, as affected by, Wylie discusses	806-807
Propaganda favoring, Sadler discusses	606-607
Public land development, retardment by, Downing discusses	994
Reasons for changed views regarding, Wolverton questions Pemberton	752-760
Staff necessary to enforce, Kemnitzer discusses	1993
State authority over local affairs, destruction by, discussed by Benton	2117
State authority subordination under, Wolverton questions Hudson	73
State control, more effective than, Dow discusses	1113, 1116
Duplication by, Moore discusses	1812
States' rights, as affected by, Pemberton discusses	757-758
Sadler discusses	610, 611, 612, 613
Wolverton questions Pemberton	757-758
State control subordination to, Dow discusses	1953, 1956
Thomas-Disney bill's provision for, Kelly questions Armstrong	1411-1412
Unconstitutionality of, Blalock discusses	1565-1603
As an interstate-commerce regulation, Blalock discusses	1572-1576, 1580-1594, 1608-1623
United States Supreme Court decisions demonstrating unconstitutionality of, as an interstate-commerce regulation, Blalock discusses	1573-1576, 1580-1594, 1608-1623
Waste prevention authority sole power, Crosser questions Hill	1463-1465
Watkins quotes Phillips on necessity	545
Wolverton questions Fell	1841
Wolverton questions Sadler	616-618
Federal Government, allocation of fuels to uses, Johnson discusses	891
Assistance in conservation policies, as undesirable, Andreas discusses	1166
Assistance to petroleum industry of, Dow discusses	1953
Attendance at New Mexico Commission meetings of representatives of, Cole questions Andreas	1167, 1173
Attitude toward regulations of, Fell discusses	1851
Authority of, Forest Service proposal for increase in, discussed by Hill	1437
Centralization of authority under, discussed by Disney	2008-2010
Hill quotes from Professor Everett Deal Martin, T. Jefferson Coolidge, and the Nation	1434-1436
Consolidation of agencies, H. R. 7372, provisions for, summarized by Hudson	6, 70
Control, flush fields, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania, recommendation for	2006
Petroleum industry, desired by agencies of, Hunter discusses	1958
Production, difficulty of, Lovejoy, discusses	1823

Federal Government—Continued.	Page
Cooperation with State agencies, Hunter discusses.....	1965
Desirable functions of, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1508-1511
Discussed by Hill.....	1456
Increase in authority of, to allow field investigations, Hamon discusses.....	1807
Lack of confidence in agencies, Hamon discusses.....	1802
Ownership of energy-producing natural resources, necessity for.....	2139-2141
Position in petroleum industrial development, Ferguson, discusses.....	1808
Powers for investigating waste, Cole questions Hamon.....	1806-1807
Representation, on Central Committee of California Oil Producers, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	759-761
Royalty interests, California, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	759-760
Scientific studies, continuation of, Allen discusses.....	1719
Suggestions for aid to petroleum industry, Fell discusses.....	1829
Federal lands, allocation on, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	761
Gas-oil ratios, Andreas reply to waste charges.....	1271
Legislation for equitable proration, necessity, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	761
Montana, petroleum production, Jackson discusses.....	1369, 1379
New Mexico gas-oil ratios in excess of 5,000.....	1266
Lea County, U. S. G. S. supervision, effectiveness, Cole questions Andreas.....	1167, 1173
Protection from drainage, Kettleman Hills North Dome field.....	1190
Purchasers of oil from, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	762
Recent discoveries, Allen discusses.....	1729
Federal officials' testimony relative to waste, Lovejoy discusses.....	1820
Federal Oil Conservation Board, Breakey discusses.....	171
Recommendations for limitation of production by agreement.....	16
1928 report on conservation to, discussed by Ickes.....	519-520
Federal Power Commission report, Cole discusses.....	988
Dow discusses.....	1115
Phillips discusses.....	989, 1003
Unit-operation recommendation, Hunter discusses.....	1963
Federal regimentation of industry, H. R. 7372 as a part in plan for, discussed by Hill.....	1433
Federal regulation, history, Dow discusses.....	1956
Business, Greever discusses.....	1670
Federal statutes, Natural Gas Act.....	1317-1326
Interstate transportation of petroleum (Connally Act).....	1315-1317
Federal supervisory agencies, relation to State regulatory agencies.....	1197
Federal tax on gasoline, repeal of Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommendation.....	2005
Fell, H. B., vice president, Independent Petroleum Association, statement.....	1887
Allocation of production, among fields.....	1841
To States by Federal Government.....	1844
Balance of supply and demand, necessity for.....	1854
Bureau of Mines market demand estimates.....	1829
Prior to shut-down August 1939.....	1849
Connally Act.....	1829
Conservation, efficient recovery as essential for.....	1853
Conservation methods, improvement by industry.....	1831
Conservation of petroleum resources.....	1828-1829
Conservation program, factors involved.....	1828
Control of production, as a necessity for waste prevention.....	1833
Drainage of oil by unequitable production.....	1833
East Texas field, example of unequal withdrawals.....	1837
Engineering concepts, early.....	1829
Federal control, attitude toward, reasons for change in.....	1842, 1851
Gasoline in storage January 1939.....	1847
Government aid to petroleum industry, suggestions for.....	1829
H. R. 7372, creation of Government monopoly by Commissioner's powers under.....	1828
Opposition to.....	1828, 1854
Illinois production, effect on Oklahoma fields.....	1838, 1847
In excess of estimate of demand.....	1849
Probable maximum.....	1850

Fell, H. B., vice president, Independent Petroleum Association, statement—	
Continued.	Page
Importation of petroleum	1829
Independent producer, protection by ratable taking	1846
Interstate Oil Compact	1829
KMA field, Texas, example of unequal withdrawals	1838
Marginal well allowables, lower limit of State allowable, dependence upon	1845
Market demand, basis for proration, results in conservation	1831
Purchaser's requirements, basis for	1840
Natural gas, function of, in the production of oil	1832
North Texas fields, example of unequal withdrawals	1836
Oklahoma conservation law, provisions of original	1830
Operators, types of	1833
Panhandle field, Texas, effect of unequal withdrawals on	1835
Petroleum products, improvement in quality	1852
Price, effect of limitation of production on	1846
Effect of unequal withdrawals on	1840
Price fixing, limitation of production resulting in	1846
Nonexistence of	1852
Price index, comparison petroleum and all commodities 1926-39 (table)	1852
Prices, low, causing well abandonment	1852
Production, limitation to market demand, necessity for	1845
Market demand estimates, comparison to (1934 to 1939)	1851
Mechanics of	1832
Practices, past	1830
Proration, effect on price	1854
To market demand for prevention of waste	1836
Ratable withdrawals, waste prevention as a necessity for	1833
Recovery, efficiency of	1832
Restriction of production necessary for efficient	1853
Reserves, production curtailment requirement of large	1853
Reservoir conditions	1831
Restriction of production below optimum rate of flow	1841
Shut-down of August 1939, conditions prior to	1839, 1847
Reasons for	1846
Southern Oklahoma fields, example of unequal withdrawals	1838
Stabilized price by balance of supply and demand	1852
State conservation laws, improvement in	1841
Stripper wells, price for economical operation of	1853
Waste caused by restriction of production from	1845
Technology, progress of	1831
Underground movement, mechanics of	1832
Waste, as the result of production in excess of demand	1831, 1840
Definition should include production in excess of market demand	1845
Elimination of	1829
Physical, prevented by restriction of production	1853
Relation to market demand	1831
Water, function, in the production of oil	1832
Water coning, description of	1832
West central Texas fields, example of unequal withdrawals	1836
Ferguson, Hon. Phil, Member of Congress, statement	1807
Bureau of Mines market demand estimates	1808
Connally Act	1808
Conservation laws, Oklahoma method of development	1808
Council of Petroleum Conservation, authority, nonexistence of	1810
Federal Government, position in petroleum industrial development	1803
H. R. 7372, duplication of State efforts	1809
Omission of definite limitation of powers in	1810
Opposition to	1811
Provisions too broad	1810
Imports of petroleum, congressional control	1808
Oklahoma conservation legislation	1807-1808
Oklahoma petroleum industry, development	1808
Operators' investigation of conservation laws	1808
Petroleum, importance to Oklahoma	1807

Ferguson, Hon. Phil, Member of Congress, statement—Continued.	Page
Petroleum industry problems, no single solution for.....	1811
State regulatory laws safeguard operators.....	1809
State supervision of petroleum industry, prevention of waste by.....	1809
Supply and demand, balance.....	1808
Taxes, states revenue from.....	1809
Waste, definition, changes with technical advances.....	1809
Prevention, basis of Oklahoma laws.....	1808
Standards as not universally applicable.....	1809
Field, conditions, determination under H. R. 7372, hearings necessary.....	1692
Distillate.....	108
Gas expansion, well spacing in.....	1733
H. R. 7372, definition of.....	8
Limits, determination of, for compulsory unit operation.....	1787
Operations, formulating provisions governing conduct of, Cole ques- tions Miller.....	317
Orders, regulation for each specific field in Arkansas, Bailey dis- cusses.....	1029
Study, during shut-down of August 1939, recommendations of I. P. A. A. to regulatory bodies.....	1908
Fieldner, A. C., Bureau of Mines, report on alternative fuels.....	277-286
Statement of.....	286
Berguis process for synthesizing motor fuel from coal.....	287
Cole questions, synthetic motor fuel from coal.....	287
Kelly questions, Berguis process for synthesizing motor fuel from coal.....	287
Motor fuel, production and availability of, from coal in the United States.....	286-287
Synthetic, from coal.....	286-287
Great Britain production from coal.....	287
Fire, hazards, physical waste of oil resulting from.....	303
Prevention, Illinois fields, new.....	1735
Michigan conservation law.....	1082
New Mexico regulations.....	1144, 1151
Fires, notification of, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1018
Fire walls, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1018
Fischer-Tropsch process, butane from.....	279
Fuel oils from.....	278-279
Gasoline from.....	278-279
Lubricating oils from.....	278-279
Paraffin wax from.....	278-279
Propane from.....	279
Forecasting demand, advent of, Breakey discusses.....	171-172
By industry, Mapes questions Breakey.....	187
By States, Mapes question Breakey.....	187
Foreign and Domestic Commerce Committee, House resolution empower- ing investigation of developments in petroleum industry by.....	2
Foreign crude oil, Federal Government purchase and sale of, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommendation.....	2006
Foreign demand, California petroleum (table).....	1723
Foreign production, American operators, ownership of, Cole questions Redfield.....	202-203
By countries, 1934-38.....	208
Redfield discusses.....	202, 208
Foreign trade, petroleum, Redfield reports on.....	203-208
Formation:	
Characteristics, better knowledge gained by coring.....	877
Effect on recoverable oil, Allen discusses.....	1718
Correlation, by electrical logging surveys.....	342
Pressures, control of, in drilling practice.....	339-340
Testers, use of, in the completion of wells.....	345
Foster, Earl, Oklahoma Corporation Commission, statement.....	1396
Foster, M. E., California Oil and Gas Association, letter from.....	725
Fourth District Stripper Well Association, Okmulgee, Okla., resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1897

	Page
Fouts, Elwood, Houston, Tex., statement.....	1413-1427
Arkansas conservation laws, omission of market demand, provision from.....	1417-1419
Cole questions, Arkansas conservation laws, omission of market demand provision from.....	1417-1419
H. Res. 7372 provisions for preventing waste, embodiment of, by compact States' regulations.....	1414-1415
Production from deep wells, recovery to justify cost.....	1425
Conservation, Illinois, effect of no proration laws on.....	1426
Restoring natural gas to reservoirs as a measure for.....	1425-1426
H. R. 7372, opposition to.....	1413-1427
Provisions for preventing waste, embodiment of, by compact States' regulations.....	1413-1415
Kelly questions, waste, natural gas vented in Texas.....	1424-1425
Law of capture, proration progress in eliminating.....	1422
Market demand, Bureau of Mines, estimates.....	1420
Price fluxuation, adverse effects of.....	1423-1424
Production from deep wells, recovery to justify cost of.....	1425
Proration, market demand, effect on.....	1415-1417, 1419-1422
Necessity of, for preventing waste.....	1415-1417
Price fixing, effect of.....	1423-1424
Storage above ground, effect on.....	1419-1420
Reserves, adequacy of.....	1424
Fractionation, refining petroleum.....	239-241
France, oil-shale industry.....	283
Fuel oils, Bergius process.....	278-279
Demand, estimation of.....	193
Fischer-Tropsch process.....	278-279
Imports, dutiable 1934-39.....	204
In bond 1934-39.....	204
Japan, exports to, 1929-39.....	1724
Manufacture, methods.....	242
Price, effect of crude-oil price on, White discusses.....	164-165
Residual, cracked.....	262
Supply and demand.....	261-263
Uses.....	261-262, 271
Tax on, Independent Petroleum Jobbers, Association of Pennsylvania, objection to.....	2005
Fuels, distillate, sales of.....	274-275
Heating, gas oil for.....	258
Residual, sales of.....	275

G

Garrison, R. H., consulting petroleum engineer, statement.....	857-860
Cole questions, ultimate recovery, effect of further curtailment in the West Montebello field, California, on.....	860
Holmes questions, exportation, California oil to foreign countries.....	861-862
Federal control in California.....	861, 862-863
Proration in California, progress made by the voluntary form.....	861
Kelly questions, well spacing, West Montebello field, California, reasons for irregularities.....	860
Natural gas, utilization of, from the West Montebello field, California.....	859
Production, natural gas, West Montebello field, California, inadvisability for further curtailment.....	859-860
Summary of statement of.....	860
Waste of natural gas from West Montebello field, California, progress in preventing.....	858-860
Gas. (See Natural gas.)	
Gas cap, Lance Creek field, Wyoming.....	1676
Oil fields, gas-unitization difficulties, Henry, discusses.....	1789
Storms field, Illinois.....	1737
Gas conservation laws, California, inadequacy of, to prevent gas waste and to curtail oil production, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	780

	Page
Gas control, production, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations	1023
To avoid waste, economics of	1693
Gas-drive fields, Cheney, discusses	1778
Gases, polymerization, for utilization of	211
Gas in solution, estimation of reserves affected by	383
Influence on estimation of reserves, Schilthuis discusses	1645, 1702
Louisiana, Rodessa field	1215
New Mexico, Eddy County fields	1239
Hobbs field	1241
Ratio, utilization of energy from, Andreas discusses	1160
Statistical report showing solubility of gas in oil from 12 fields	365
Gas lift, practice	371
Kettleman Hills North Dome field	1189
Regulations, Lea County fields, New Mexico, Feb. 1, 1937	1122
Water production by, Andreas discusses	1238
Whaley discusses	878
Gas, liquefied, automotive fuel	267, 277
Composition	267
Consumers	267, 277
Chemicals from	267, 277
Gas manufacture, use of	277
Industrial fuel	277
Supply and demand	267, 277
Uses	267, 277
Manufacturing, use of gas oil in	260
Use of liquefied gas in	277
Gas oil, absorption oil for natural gasoline	260-261
Asphalt solvent	260
Cracking stock	257
Demand, Breakey discusses	178
Diesel engine fuel	259, 270
Fuel for domestic and industrial heating	258
Gas manufacturing from	260
Manufacture of, methods	241-242, 247
Specifications for	257-261
Supply and demand	257-261
Uses	257-261, 270
Gas-oil ratios:	
Adjustment, necessary to conservation, Wolverton questions Andreas	1181
Arkansas fields	1691
Andreas discusses	1159, 1162, 1164
Application of regulations regarding, Whaley discusses	881-882
Arkansas, Buckner field	1048
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations	1024
California fields, 1938	1211
Kettleman Hills North Dome	1201-1202
Mountain View field	1210
North Belridge field	1210
Wilmington field	1209
Control of	1693
Andreas discusses	1161, 1237
Oil wells	368
Schilthuis discusses	1629, 1633
Determination of allowable limit, Bailey discusses	1032
Effect of tubing size and depth on	878
Establishment of State maximum, Wolverton questions Andreas	1173-1176
Evidence of waste	1693
Excess of 5,000, Federal land, New Mexico	1266
New Mexico, Lea County field	1266
State and fee lands	1266
Excessive:	
Arkansas, Magnolia field	1205
Schuler field	1204
Village field	1205
California, Kettleman Hills North Dome	1188
North Belridge field	1210
West Montebello field	1206

Gas-oil ratios—Continued.

Excessive—Continued.

	Page
Kansas, Burrton field	1214
Otis field	1213
Louisiana fields	1190, 1215, 1216, 1230, 1231
Regulations prohibiting	1633
Montana, Cut-Bank field	1191
New Mexico fields	1191, 1216, 1217, 1234
Regulations prohibiting	1633
Oklahoma, Fitts field	1194
Moore field	1217
Rodessa field, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas	1229
Texas fields	1220, 1221, 1232
Regulations prohibiting	1632
Waste caused by	1198
Wyoming, Lance Creek field	1196, 1228
Medicine Bow field	1228
High, in certain fields, Hunter discusses	1961
Illinois fields	1738
Cole questions Robinson	1748
Louden field	1737
Salem field	1737
Storms field	1737
Increase, causes of, Andreas discusses	1273
Increase on Federal lands, Andreas discusses	1163
Initiation date of New Mexico regulation of, Cole questions Dow	1113
Kansas fields	1681
Limit of 2,000 cubic feet per barrel, Andreas discusses	1238
Limitations, Cole questions Andreas	1238
Louisiana fields	1215, 1230, 1231
Gulf coast fields	1215
Maximum allowable, New Mexico fields	1270
Maximum, reasons for not establishing prior to December 1939, Cole questions Andreas	1168
Methods of obtaining, Christie engineering committee discusses	1658
Minimum, Schilthuis discusses	1631
New Mexico, adjustment of, Dow discusses	1114
Committees to study, Cole questions Staley	1278
Conservation law	1144
Cole questions Staley	1278
Corbin field	1264
Cooper field	1216-1217, 1234, 1264, 1266
Cooper and Lynn fields, reply to waste charges by Andreas	1271
Eaves field	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Eunice field	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Fields	1203
Halfway field	1264
Hardy field	1234, 1264, 1266
Hobbs field	1216, 1234, 1241, 1264, 1266
Hobbs field (chart, 1930-39)	1265
Staley discusses	1282
Jal field	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Jal-Cooper field, Andreas discusses	1237
Langley field	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Lea County fields	1264
Cole questions Andreas	1170
Lynch field	1264
Lynn field	1234, 1264, 1266
Mattex field	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Monument field	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Monument and Eunice fields, reply to waste charges, by Andreas	1271
Practice for regulating, Andreas discusses	1160
Penrose field	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Rhodes field	1234, 1264, 1266
Skaggs field	1264, 1266
Skelly field	1234, 1264, 1266
South Eunice field	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266

Gas-oil ratios—Continued.

New Mexico—Continued.	Page
South Lovington field	1264
Vacuum field	1234, 1264
West Eunice field	1264
Oklahoma, Fitts field	1204, 1687
Moore field	1217, 1686
Reduction, by "squeeze cementing" of wells	347
Regulations prescribing limitations of, New Mexico fields	1270
New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission	1270
Volumetric control method	1270
Restrictions on, Dow discusses	1113
Statistical data, some oil fields in the United States (1938)	400
Survey data (table), New Mexico fields	1660
Survey, New Mexico fields, rules for making	1659
New Mexico wells, methods of testing	1268
Order requiring, New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission	1268
Texas, Grapeland field	1222
LaBelle field	1222
Long Lake field	1223
Old Ocean field	1222, 1232
Texas fields (table), Texas regulations	1639
Texas Panhandle fields	1224
Wells exceeding maximum, Wolverton questions Andreas	1175
Wyoming fields	1228
Gasoline, Bergius process, production	278-279
Demand and yields, White discusses	150
Demand, for various purposes, 1936-38	272
Effect of specifications, on supply and demand	250
Exports, California to Russia in 1939, Cole questions Pemberton	815
Pemberton states	815-816
Fischer-Tropsch process, production	278-279
High octane, oil shale	284
Still gas	263
Increase in stocks, Brown discusses	1890
Japan, U. S. exports 1929-39	1724
Manufacture, aviation	256
Methods of	239-246
Octane value	243-245
Overproduction of crude oil, effect on price and yield, California refineries, Wolverton questions Pemberton	784-785
Plants, Illinois, Salem field	1735
Michigan fields	1741
New Mexico, Lea County field	1241
Texas, number in 1939	1226-1227
Production 1938, benzol content of	272
Cracked gasoline content	272
Natural gasoline blended in	272
Straight run	272
Quality of, Breakey discusses	179
Stocks of, White discusses	157
Substitutes from coal	277-281
Supply and demand, factors affecting	249-256
Supply, effect of specifications on, corrosion test	250
Distillation range	250-251
Gums	252-253
Octane rating	251-252
Sulfur content	252
Vapor pressure	251
Storage January 1939, Fell discusses	1847
Surveys, Bureau of Mines, Cooperative Fuel Research Committee	249-250, 253-255
Yields from crude oil, Breakey discusses	177
Increase due to refining methods White discusses	152-153
Variability of, Mapes questions White	150-153

	Page
Geological Survey, charges of waste, Schilthuis reply to	1640
Report, evidences of waste	1187, 1188-1204
Oil field development and petroleum geology in United States, Miser and others	98-148, 1966
Waste in Eddy and Lea Counties, N. Mex., Cole questions Staley	1280
Research studies and publications, beneficial to States	1965
Work of, beneficial to States, Ayers discusses	963, 965, 966
Geology and geophysics, development, Dorn discusses	1754
Geology, petroleum, current methods, aerial photography	107
Bullet cores	105
Core drilling	105
Electrical logging	105, 106
Geophysical methods	106
Magnetic polarity of cores	105
Micropaleontology	106
Microscopic examination of insoluble residues	106
Microscopic examination of well cuttings	105
Soil analysis	107
Geophysical prospecting under compulsory unitization, Henry discusses	1791
Germany, Bergius process for coal hydrogenation	278-279
Hydrogenation of coal	278-279, 281
Gibbons v. Ogden opinion, H. R. 7372, constitutionality demonstrated by	1913, 1917
Governmental control, administration of, House committee attitude toward, Lea discusses	928
Government bureaucracy, Henry discusses	1796
Government employees prohibited from influencing legislation	1874
Government, fundamental aspects of, Bailey discusses	950
Government monopoly due to Commissioners' powers, Fell discusses	1828
Government officials testimony on petroleum industry conditions, Lovejoy discusses	1817
Government royalties, effect of wasteful production practice on, Rodessa field, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas	1230
Government testimony, no serious waste disclosed by, Hunter discusses	1961
Gravel packing of wells	349
Great Britain, hydrogenation of coal	278-279, 281
Greever, Hon. Paul R., representing Rocky Mountain Oil and Gas Association, statement	1667
Court jurisdiction under H. R. 7372	1671
Employment in petroleum industry	1669
Federal bureaus, attitude toward industry	1668
Federal control, petroleum industry	1670
Public oil lands	1667
Government regulation of business	1670
H. R. 7372, opposition of Rocky Mountain Oil and Gas Association to	1671
O'Mahoney-Greever bill	1667
Petroleum industry, economic aspects of	1668
Public Lands Oil and Gas Leasing Act of 1920	1667
Drilling and exploring	1667
Rocky Mountain region, petroleum industry	1668
Waste, prevention	1669
Wyoming, Garland field, waste	1669
Lance Creek field, waste	1670
Medicine Bow field, waste	1669
Griffith, James B., commissioner of public lands, Wyoming, statement	1086
H. R. 7372, opposition to	1087
Repressuring, gas, Wyoming fields	1087
School funds, from State land royalties, Wyoming	1087
Voluntary proration, by companies	1087
Wyoming Board of Land Commissioners, personnel and duties	1086
Wyoming mineral supervisor's duties	1086
Wyoming, royalties derived from petroleum	1087

	Page
Gulf coast district, crude oils, characteristics.....	224
Demand indicated, for petroleum, 1938.....	225
Marine drilling, practice.....	338
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	139
Production, crude oil, 1929-38.....	224
Stocks, crude oil, Dec. 31, 1938.....	224
Value, crude oil at wells, 1933-37.....	224
Wells (oil and gas) producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	225
Gums, content in gasoline, specifications for.....	252-253
Gun perforator, completion of wells by.....	344

H

Hadlick, Paul E., National Oil Marketers' Association, statement.....	2011
Connally Act, administration of, recommendation for investigation of.....	2012
Bureau of Mines estimates, circumvention of antitrust laws by use of.....	2014-2015
Independent petroleum marketer, problem of, caused by lack of competition in production.....	2015-2024
Price fixing, regulation of production by States in the Interstate Oil Compact for the purpose of.....	2012-2014
Proration, monopoly aided by curtailment of production.....	2011
Shut-down of August 1939, Interstate Oil Compact Commission meeting authorizing.....	2013-2014
Hall, E. B., Hall-Baker Co., statement.....	863-866
Cole questions, drilling and production practice, Wilmington field, California, conformity to provisions of H. R. 7372.....	864
Drilling practice in the town-lot section of the Wilmington field, California.....	864-865
Conservation of natural gas in the Wilmington Field, California.....	863-864
Drilling and operating practices in the Wilmington field, California.....	863-864
Conformity to provisions of H. R. 7372.....	864
Pearson questions, proration, effectiveness, Wilmington field, California.....	865-866
Waste of natural gas, Wilmington field, California, effect of pipeline connections on elimination.....	865
Hammer v. Dagenhart opinion, H. R. 7372, constitutionality demonstrated by.....	1916
Hamon, Jake L., president National Stripper-Well Association, statement.....	1799
Economics of stripper-well operation.....	1801-1804
Economic waste.....	1805
Federal agencies, lack of confidence in.....	1802
Federal control, additional costs to operator.....	1802
Independent operators fear.....	1803
Federal Government, investigation of field operation, desirability.....	1806-1807
H. R. 7372, opposition to.....	1799, 1805
Operation of stripper wells, small margin of profit.....	1800
Reserves, increase.....	1804
Small operators ownership of stripper-well production.....	1800
State control, interference of Federal agencies under H. R. 7372.....	1804
Superiority to Federal control.....	1805
State regulation, consideration of stripper production.....	1803
Stripper-well abandonment, caused by price reduction.....	1803
Stripper well, operating difficulties.....	1800
Stripper-well operators opposition to Federal control.....	1800, 1805
Waste due to Federal control.....	1804
Negligibility of present.....	1804
Hardwicke, Robert E., Hardwicke and Cheek, Fort Worth, Tex., statement.....	1465
Allocation, field allowable, State conservation-law provisions.....	1490
Progress toward more equitable methods.....	1491-1492
State agencies methods for.....	1487-1492
Arkansas Conservation Act of 1939.....	1476
Bureau of Mines market demand estimates.....	1481-1482
Determination of.....	1488
Effect of excess production in a State on.....	1488
Bureau of Mines, publication of technical and statistical information, desirability of continuing.....	1508-1509

Hardwicke, Robert E., Hardwicke and Cheek, Fort Worth, Tex., statement—Continued.

Cole questions, Humble Oil and Refining Co. suit contesting the June 19, 1939, proration order for the East Texas field.....	Page 1515-1523
New Mexico conservation law, provisions for regulating natural-gas production.....	1513-1514
Oklahoma, regulation of intrastate commerce.....	1514-1515
Waste, East Texas field, caused by excessive allowable.....	1516-1523
Compulsory pooling of small tracts under State conservation laws.....	1492-1494
Conservation laws, compilations and digests of State, references.....	1477
Court jurisdiction under, necessity for clarification.....	1498-1501
Present statutory phase of States, 1935 to 1940.....	1475-1477
Progress of State administration.....	1502-1503
Texas, litigation concerning first attempts of proration.....	1473-1474
Federal control, disadvantages.....	1504-1507
Illinois and California lack of State control as justification.....	1506-1507
Federal Government, desirable functions.....	1508-1511
H. R. 7372, objections to.....	1505-1507
Law of capture, conflicting concepts.....	1479-1480
"Legal History of Conservation of Oil and Gas, a Symposium" published by the section of mineral law, American Bar Association, contents of.....	1468-1469
Market demand, court decisions approving restriction of production to.....	1482
Difficulty of accurately determining.....	1481
Restriction of production to reasonable, by State agencies.....	1480-1483
Waste due to production in excess of reasonable.....	1480-1481
New Mexico act of 1935, digest.....	1475
N. R. A., Federal control under.....	1504-1505
Oklahoma Conservation Act of 1915.....	1470-1471
Oklahoma conservation laws, provisions for well spacing and drilling units.....	1476
Pearson questions, California, conservation law for State control, possibility of passing.....	1511-1513
Illinois, conservation law for State control in, possibility of passing.....	1512
Price-fixing, restriction of production to market demand not a measure for.....	1482-1483
Production, principles, publications by Mills, Doherty, and Miller.....	1472
Restriction, to optimum rate rather than to reasonable market demand.....	1483-1485
Proration, definition.....	1487
Recommendations regarding Federal Government functions, Cole questions Hamon.....	1805
Report, conservation legislation, outline.....	1466-1467
"Phases of Legal History and Practical Operation of Conservation of Oil by the States in Relation to Ascertainment of Limits of a Desirable Program of Assistance by the Federal Government".....	1467
State conservation laws, administrative agencies.....	1478
Allocation provisions.....	1478
Constitutionality.....	1477
Court review provisions.....	1478-1479
Defects.....	1497-1501
Formulating regulations.....	1478
Fundamentals.....	1478-1479
Statutes prior to 1915.....	1470
Transition period from 1930 to 1934.....	1472-1475
Trend of regulation from 1915 to 1930.....	1470-1472
Unit operation, voluntary, difficulty of obtaining agreements for, discussed.....	1495
Impracticable.....	1495-1496
Legality.....	1496
Waste, economic, authority of State agencies to prevent.....	1485-1487
Hatch, Hon. Carl A, Member of Congress, statement.....	1865
Hawaii, market demand for California petroleum (table).....	1723
Hazards to life and property, excessive drilling affects.....	1777
"Headright" allotment, Osage Indian lands.....	1861
Hearings, petroleum industry 1934, review of testimony.....	12-17

	Page
Heath, Francis E., Sun Oil Co., statement.....	1757
Bottom-hole sampler.....	1764
Bureau of Mines report on technology of petroleum production.....	1762
Casing practices.....	1761
Connate water.....	1764
Conservation laws of States.....	1769
Core analysis.....	1763
Core barrel for obtaining samples at reservoir pressure.....	1764
Discoveries of new reserves must continue for efficient production.....	1760
Distillate fields.....	1763
Drilling practices, developments.....	1759
Economic rate of production.....	1764
Economics and waste prevention.....	1760
Engineering principles, agreement on.....	1757
Exploration.....	1769
Methods.....	1759
Increased recovery due to improved methods.....	1760
Permeability, reservoir sands.....	1764
Pressure maintenance, distillate fields.....	1763
Production technology, progress.....	1758
Proration.....	1765
Recovery, percentage of.....	1763
In old fields, change of estimates.....	1764
Recycling, equipment.....	1763
Research and improved practices.....	1769
Research facilities for petroleum industry.....	1762
Reserves continued discovery of.....	1759
Estimation of, engineering data used.....	1764
United States.....	1769
Reservoir pressures, distillate fields.....	1763
Technically trained men in producing division.....	1762
Technologic research in production.....	1762
Texas, recycling plants.....	1763
Ultimate recovery, increased, due to proration.....	1765
Unit operation, distillate fields.....	1763
Waste, avoidable.....	1766
Losses of reserves due to.....	1769
Negligibility of present.....	1757
Reduction by State regulations.....	1758
Underground, estimation of.....	1757
Wasteful practices in the past.....	1758
Well completion, trends in practices.....	1761
Well spacing, trends in.....	1761
Heating oils, demand, crude-oil demand as affected by.....	191
Prices, effect of crude-oil prices on.....	164-165
Heaving shales, control of, drilling practice.....	341-342
Drilling of.....	340-342
Effect of water on.....	341
Occurrence, Texas-Louisiana coast and in California.....	341
Use of sodium silicate and brine in mud fluid to control.....	341
<i>Heisler v. Thomas Collierz Co.</i> opinion, H. R. 7372, constitutionality demonstrated by.....	1915, 1918
Hendricks, T. A., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological survey report.....	98, 1966
Henry, Winston P., Houston, Tex., statement.....	1785
Abandonment, premature, resulting from close spacing.....	1790
Compulsory pooling of interests.....	1788
Development and production, standard methods.....	1790
Exploration, preliminary, for unitized fields.....	1787
Federal and State regulation, comparison.....	1793
Gas-cap oil fields, unitization difficulties.....	1789
Gas energy utilization, Henry L. Doherty's advocacy of.....	1798
Geophysical prospecting under compulsory unitization.....	1791
Government bureaucracy.....	1796
Major companies, high operating costs of.....	1796
National Resources Committee report regarding unit operation.....	1786-1787
Ownership, major fields.....	1786
Production, balancing with demand.....	1791

Henry, Winston P., Houston, Tex., statement—Continued.	
Profit sharing under unitization, National Resources Committee sug- gested methods	Page 1789
Profits from unitized field, division of	1793
Proration, effect on independent operators	1797
Recovery, secondary methods	1798
Recycling costs	1798
Salt domes, piercement type, unitization of	1790
Scientific control	1791
Secondary recovery	1797
State and Federal regulation, comparison	1793
Uniformity of oil occurrence in a field	1789
Unit operation, compulsory	1786
Wrong in principle	1795
Benefits obtained without compulsion	1798
Value of crude oil, determination	1787
Voluntary unitization agreements	1796
Waste, negligibility of present	1796
Well spacing, economics of	1790
Proper	1790
Withdrawals, control of	1791
High-temperature carbonization of coal	277
Benzol from	277
Coke from	277
Highway construction, Asphalts and road oils for	264-265
Highway mileage, influence on, motor-fuel demand	190
Hill, George A., Jr., President, Houston Oil Co., statement	1429
Cole questions, Bureau of Mines, market-demand estimates, use	1456
Federal control, authority, existence of	1456
Illinois, production without regulation, correction of situation	1457-1459
Shut-down of August 1939, by Midcontinent States	1460-1461
I. P. A. A. recommendations	1460-1461
Crosser questions, Federal control for prevention of waste only	1463-1465
Energy Resources Committee report	1437-1444
Federal authority, Forest Service proposal for increase	1437
Federal control, disadvantages	1444
Report of the Energy Resources Committee advocating	1437-1444
Federal Government, centralization of authority under, quotations from Professor Everett Deal Martin, T. Jefferson Coolidge, and the Nation	1434-1436
Desirable functions of	1456
H. R. 7372 as part of plan for Federal regimentation of industry	1433
Hearings before Commissioner under, provisions for	1455
Jurisdiction of courts under, provisions for	1455
Justification of Federal control under, reasons	1445-1446
Objections to individual provisions of	1445-1456
Objections to, as a matter of governmental policy	1432-1445
Office of Petroleum Conservation established by	1446-1447
State control subordination to Federal	1454
Statement on, quoted by Wolverton	484-485
Waste as defined by, determination	1447-1453
Hudson's testimony on H. R. 7372	1448-1453
Kelly questions, Illinois, effect of production on markets in other States	1465
Pearson questions, Federal control of petroleum compared to other Federal control	1461-1463
State control, advantages of	1444
Unit operation, compulsory, Energy Resources Committee plan for	1440-1443
Waste, difficulty of determination of avoidable	1464
Economic effect of as a motive for its elimination	1464
History and development:	
Arkansas conservation laws	1690
Arkansas fields	1689-1691
California fields	1709
Kansas fields	1677-1681
Oklahoma conservation laws	1683
Oklahoma fields	1682-1688
Wyoming fields	1676

	Page
Hoar, F. Emerson, letter of, advocating Federal control	2129-2131
Hobbs limestone, New Mexico fields, production data	1262
Hogan, Dana, Hogan Petroleum Co., California, statement of	788-799
Cole questions, A. P. I. recommendations of 1934 for Federal control	799
Atkinson bill, position taken on	800
California opposition to the Interstate Oil Compact	799-800
Interstate Oil Compact theory, view concerning	799
Price of California petroleum and its products to Japan and Russia	804
Proration legislation, necessity, California	800
Crosser questions, definition of waste	804-805
Exportation of California oil to Japan	798-799
H. R. 7372 as a national-defense measure	796-799
Features detrimental to independent oil operators	794-796
Opposition of independent oil operators in California	798-799
Naval reserves in the San Joaquin Valley, Calif	796-799
Effect on independent oil operators in that area	797-799
Pearson questions, negotiation, petroleum commerce with foreign na- tions	803-804
Proration, opposition in California to both State and Federal legisla- tion for	801-802
Wasteful practices in California	802-803
Holland, G. W., letter of, Illinois interstate oil shipments for January 1940	2135
Holmes, P. G., exports, California petroleum, Garrison is questioned	861-862
Federal control, California, Garrison is questioned	861, 862-863
Views on administration	874-875
Proration California, progress in, Garrison is questioned	861
Questions, Buttram, A. A. A. crop curtailment benefits on leased oil lands	1863
Interstate Oil Compact Commission meeting in Wichita	1864
Overproduction, statement regarding	1864
Soil conservation benefits from leased oil lands	1863
Storage facilities	1865
Questions Garrison, exports, California petroleum	861-862
Proration in California, progress	861
Holt, Hon. Homer A., Governor of West Virginia, statement	943
H. R. 7372, extension of Federal authority under	943
Natural-gas industry in West Virginia, Federal regulation	943
Horizontal drilling	336-337
Houdry process, catalytic cracking	242
House report:	
Connally Act of 1935	22-25
Second extension	46-56
Interstate Oil Compact, extension of	59-60, 62-64
Petroleum Act of 1935	33-38
Petroleum investigation hearings of 1934	11-19
H. R. 7372, administration of provisions, Brown discusses	1868
Administration of, Sadler discusses	610
Administrative impracticability, Johnson discusses	884
Adverse effects on the petroleum industry, discussed by Monroney	2030- 2032
Allocation, provisions, difficulty of, discussed by Aubert	723-724
Application, Johnson discusses	888
Atkinson bill enactment, effect on, Pearson questions Wylie	811
Attitude of major California companies on, Wolverton questions Kluth	918, 925
Authorship, Johnson discusses	888
Lack of Government officials' knowledge concerning, Lovejoy discusses	1817
Discussion by Hudson	70
California Oil and Gas Association resolution opposing	725
California Oil Producers Central Committee, position on	683
Resolution on	730
California, S. J. Res. No. 5 of the State, protesting against	2034
Civil proceedings under, Hudson discusses	76
Coffee, J. M., communication opposing, Cole quotes	788

H. R. 7372—Continued.

	Page
"Commissioner," defined.....	3
Authority under, arbitrary, Ratner discusses.....	936
Dow discusses.....	1954, 1956
Exercise of, Phillips discusses.....	973
Kemnitzer discusses.....	1987
Lovejoy discusses.....	1824
Miles discusses.....	949
Mapes questions White.....	158-159
Phillips discusses.....	980
Power to promulgate regulations.....	9
Powers of, arbitrary, Ayers discusses.....	964
Johnson discusses.....	883, 888
Congressional findings, need for.....	3
Connally Act extension, provisions in addition to, Cole questions Schock.....	1998
Constitutional delegation of legislative powers in provisions.....	2164-2167
Constitutional principles governing, Blalock discusses.....	1566-1567, 1604-1607
Constitutionality, <i>Delaware, L. & W. R. R. Co. v. Yurkonis</i> , opinion indicating.....	1916
Amendment preventing seizure of property without due process of law does not affect.....	2163-2164
Antitrust legislation, court decisions concerning, indicates.....	1916
<i>Associated Press v. National Labor Relations Board</i> , opinion indicating.....	1920
Blalock discusses.....	1565-1603
<i>Carter v. Carter Coal Company</i> , opinion indicating.....	1910
<i>Champlin Refining Co. v. Corporation Commission of Oklahoma</i> , opinion indicating.....	1915
<i>Chassaniol v. City of Greenwood</i> , opinion indicating.....	1916
Citation and discussion of authorities concerning, by Blalock.....	1603-1626
Commerce clause of Constitution, effect on.....	1913
<i>Consolidated Edison Co. v. National Labor Relations Board</i> , opinion indicating.....	1920
<i>Coronado Coal case</i> , opinion indicating.....	1916
<i>Cos. v. Town of Errol</i> , opinion indicating.....	1914
<i>County of Mobile v. Kimball</i> , opinion indicating.....	1914
<i>Currin v. Wallace</i> , opinion indicating.....	1920
Disputed by Bond.....	1397-1399, 1402-1404
Discussed by Benton.....	2117-2125
<i>Federal Child Labor Act cases</i> indicating.....	1916
Findings of fact in bill, necessity for verification.....	1909
<i>Gibbons v. Ogden</i> , opinion indicating.....	1913, 1917
General-welfare clause of Constitution, effect on.....	1910
<i>Hammer v. Dagenhart</i> , opinion indicating.....	1916
<i>Heisler v. Thomas Collierz Co.</i> , opinion indicating.....	1915-1918
Hughes, Justice, construction of article I, section 8, clause 1 of Constitution, effect on.....	1912
Interstate-commerce regulation, Blalock discusses.....	1572-1576, 1580-1594, 1608-1623
<i>Jacobson v. Massachusetts</i> , opinion indicating.....	1911
<i>Kidd v. Pearson</i> , opinion indicating.....	1914, 1917
<i>Lane County v. Oregon</i> , opinion indicating.....	1917
Legal brief by Anglin and Holloway.....	1909
Margold memorandum concerning.....	2144
Marshall, Chief Justice, commerce clause, opinion, effect on.....	1913
<i>Minnesota Rate cases</i> indicate.....	1918
<i>Mulford v. Smith</i> , opinion indicating.....	1921
National-defense measure, Blalock discusses.....	1567-1572, 1607-1608
National-defense theory for.....	1910, 1912
<i>National Labor Relations Board v. Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation</i> , opinion indicating.....	1919
<i>New York v. Miln</i> , opinion indicating.....	1917
<i>Ohio Oil Co. v. Indiana</i> , opinion indicating.....	1913
<i>Oliver Iron Mining Co. v. Lord</i> , opinion indicating.....	1915, 1919
Phillips discusses.....	978
Preamble to Constitution as it affects.....	1911

H. R. 7372—Continued.

Constitutionality—Continued.

	Page
Production from State lands, effect on.....	1913
<i>Santa Cruz Fruit Ranching Co. v. National Labor Relations Board</i> , opinion indicating.....	1920
<i>Schechter Poultry Corporation v. United States</i> , opinion indicating.....	1917
<i>Simpson v. Shepard</i> , opinion indicating.....	1918
Slaughter-House cases indicating.....	1917
States constitutional powers, effect on.....	1917
<i>United States v. Butler</i> , opinion indicating.....	1910-1911
<i>United States v. Eason Oil Company</i> , opinion indicating.....	1912
<i>United States v. Knight</i> , opinion indicating.....	1916
<i>Utah Power and Light Co. v. Pfast</i> opinion indicating.....	1915
Valid exercise of war powers of Congress.....	2158-2163
Valid regulation of commerce among the several States.....	2145-2158
<i>Veazie v. Moor</i> opinion indicating.....	1914
<i>Virginian Railway Co. v. System Federation No. 40</i> , opinion indi- cating.....	1920
<i>Washington V. & M. Coach Co. v. National Labor Relations Board</i> opinion indicating.....	1920
<i>West v. Kansas Natural Gas Co.</i> opinion indicating.....	1922
Wolverton questions Blalock.....	1601-1603
Wolverton questions Thompson.....	600-601
Control of marketing by.....	71
Consumer as affected by, Andreas discusses.....	1273
Council on Petroleum Conservation, proposed in, discussed by Ickes..	526
Criminal proceedings under, Hudson discusses.....	76
Dangerous legislation, Kemnitzner discusses.....	1997
Definitions, waste, Schilthuis discusses.....	1665
Vague, Kemnitzner discusses.....	1991
Department of the Interior's supplemental statement of Feb. 8, 1940, pertaining to, reply by Schoepfel.....	1365-1367
Determination of wasteful conditions under provisions, Cole questions Aubert.....	723-724
Detrimental features, Armstrong discusses.....	1408-1410, 1411
Difficulty of administering provisions, Whaley discusses.....	882
Duplication of State efforts, Ferguson discusses.....	1809
Engineering factors, difficulties of applying, Whaley discusses.....	879
Exploration as affected by.....	1811
Moore discusses.....	1811
Federal authority, extension of, Holt discusses.....	943
Federal and State authority under, discussed by Ickes.....	527-528
Federal authority, subordination of State authority under, Downing discusses.....	996
Control, reasons for justification, questioned by Hill.....	1445-1446
Oil activities, consolidation under, discussed by Ickes.....	525
Hearings before Commissioner under, discussed by Hill.....	1455
Hearings on, list and order of petroleum industry witnesses included in.....	1431-1432
Independent oil operators, as affected by, Hogan discusses.....	794-796
Indian lands, subject to provisions.....	6
Industrial regimentation, Federal, part of plan for, reasons for con- sidering, Hill discusses.....	1433
Investigation of petroleum production, authority.....	4
Jurisdiction of suits and offenses under, discussed by Hill.....	1455
Kansas Corporation Commission's opposition to, Schoepfel discusses..	1293
Letter from, Carey W. Gibson, President of the Chamber of Com- merce of the United States, opposing.....	2048
Izac, Hon. Ed. V., presenting views on.....	632
Lehman, opposing.....	2041
Lusk, opposing.....	2050
Roosevelt recommending modification of.....	2168-2170
Limited to production, discussion by Hudson.....	72
Mapes questions Sadler, position on.....	615
Montana Oil Conservation Board's resolutions opposing.....	1387-1388, 1393-1396

H. R. 7372—Continued.

Page

Montana oil producers, impossibility of complying with, Jackson discusses	1379
National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, position on, discussed by Benton	2115-2116
National defense, congressional findings concerning, indicates need for	3
National-defense measure, needlessness of, Hogan discusses	796-799
National Petroleum News, criticism of	71
Natural resources other than oil as affected by, Bailey discusses	954
Opposition to, as a matter of governmental policy, discussed by Hill	1432-1445
California Oil and Gas Association, Allen discusses	1707
Clements discusses	970
Creek County Stripper Well Association	1906
Discussed by Armstrong	1406-1412
Discussed by Hardwicke	1505-1507
Dow discusses	1952, 1953
Fell discusses	1828, 1854
Ferguson discusses	1811
Fouts discusses	1413-1427
Griffith discusses	1087
Hamon discusses	1799, 1805
Independent oil operators in California, Hogan discusses	789-799
Individual provisions, discussed by Hill	1445-1456
Johnson discusses	968
Montana, Jackson discusses	1381
Morse discusses	1090
Morton	650-653
O'Daniel discusses	967
Ohio-Pennsylvania Grade Oil Producers Association	1906
Panhandle Producers and Royalty Owners Association	1906
Petroleum industrial associations, Brown discusses	1867
Phillips discusses	971, 981
Rial discusses	1063
Rocky Mountain Oil and Gas Association, Greever discusses	1671
Smith discusses	967
Southern Oklahoma Oil and Gas Association	1906
States and industry, Dow discusses	1956
Thompson, Wolverton questions	593
Wylie discusses	805-807
Office of Petroleum Conservation, established by, discussed by Hill	1446-1447
Oklahoma conservation regulations agreement with conservation provisions of, Armstrong discusses	1406-1408
Oklahoma Corporation Commission objections to	2126-2127
Omission of definite limitation of powers, Ferguson discusses	1810
Penal provisions, Cole questions Morton	661
Petroleum industry as affected by, Johnson discusses	883
Power, Commissioner, investigations and hearings	9
Mapes questions White	159
Federal Government under, Ickes is questioned by Cole	530-531
Preparation, Cole questions Hudson	70
Private industry, effect on, Wolverton questions Johnson	894
Property rights, neglect	1692
Provisions, annual reports	9
Characteristics of petroleum deposits, determination of	4
Conservation of petroleum	3
Cooperation of Federal, State, and other agencies	7
Cooperative investigations	7
Council of Petroleum Conservation, interchange of information	10
Meetings	10
Members	10
Declaration of policy	3
Definition of terms used	3
Federal land operations	6
Findings and regulations	5
Ickes discusses	526
Injunctions and investigations, by the Commissioner	7

H. R. 7372—Continued.

Provisions—Continued.	Page
Interstate commerce, regulation.....	3, 10
Jurisdiction of courts.....	8
Office of Petroleum Conservation.....	4
Operation of, discussed by Ickes.....	526
Operators' responsibility for obtaining factual data on produc- tion.....	6
Penalties.....	7
Powers of Commissioner, investigations and hearings.....	9
Prima facie evidence of waste.....	5
Prohibiting wasteful practices.....	6
Publication of regulations in Federal Register.....	9
Research and experimentation, consolidation of functions.....	6
Research, functions of commission.....	6
Reservoir energy, prevention of waste.....	3
Rules and regulations to enforce.....	9
Separability of provisions.....	10
State agency's access to findings of Commissioner.....	5
Too extensive, Ferguson discusses.....	1810
Unit operations, voluntary agreements.....	6
Purpose, discussed by Ickes.....	524-525
Ayers discusses.....	964
Wolverton questions Hudson.....	74, 80
Wolverton questions Miser.....	89
Reasons for opposing, Mapes questions Sadler.....	616
Request for introduction by President Roosevelt.....	1
Resolution opposing, American Petroleum Institute.....	1902
Board of Directors of the Oil Producers Agency of California.....	2033-2034
Bradford District Pennsylvania Oil Producers Association.....	1901
Fourth District Stripper Well Association, Okmulgee, Okla.....	1897
Illinois-Indiana Petroleum Association.....	1899
Independent Oil Producers Association of Illinois.....	1901
Independent Petroleum Association of Illinois.....	2033
Kansas Independent Oil and Gas Association.....	1900, 1901
Kentucky Oil and Gas Association.....	1895
Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association.....	1907
Missouri Independent Oil Jobbers Association.....	2132
Montana Oil Conservation Board.....	1903
National Association of Petroleum Investors.....	1896
National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners.....	2115
Natural Gasoline Association of America.....	1896
New Mexico Oil and Gas Association.....	1898
North Texas Oil and Gas Association.....	1898
Ohio Petroleum Marketers Association, Inc.....	1900, 2040-2041
Oil and Gas Association of Michigan.....	1903
Oil Producers Agency of California.....	1905
Oklahoma Stripper Well Association.....	1897
San Joaquin Valley Oil Producers Association.....	794, 1905
West Central Texas Oil and Gas Association.....	1898
Restraint of commerce and discrimination in trade, Kemnitzer, dis- cusses.....	1991
Sponsors of, Brown discusses.....	1868
Mapes questions Sadler.....	614
State authority, supplanted by Federal, Hudson discusses.....	79
Phillips discusses.....	979
Discussed by Hill.....	1454
Statement, opposing, board of directors of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States.....	2050
Beckworth.....	2133
Dempsey.....	2131-2132
Hill, quoted by Wolverton.....	484-485
Phillips, Frank, quoted by Wolverton.....	480
The People's Lobby, Inc.....	2138-2141
States' rights as affected by, Bailey discusses.....	952
Ratner discusses.....	936-937
Stripper wells as affected by.....	1801

H. R. 7372—Continued.	Page
Summary of provisions.....	2145
David Hudson.....	64-80
Administrative provisions.....	65
Characteristics of petroleum deposits, determination.....	65
Commissioners authority.....	67
Congressional findings.....	65
Conally Act, extension of.....	69
Transfer of functions of.....	70
Conservation.....	65
Consolidation of Federal agencies.....	70
Cooperative investigations.....	66
Council of Petroleum Conservation.....	64, 66
Court jurisdiction.....	65
Enforcement.....	69
Emergency provisions.....	67
Findings of Commissioner, State agency's access to.....	66
Injunctions, restraining orders, etc., Commissioners author- ity to obtain.....	70
Interstate agreements.....	66
National defense, effect of waste.....	65
Office of Petroleum Conservation, establishment.....	65
Operators agreements.....	67
Operators obligation to obtain factual data on production.....	69
Penalties for violation of act.....	70
Petroleum Conservation Division, transfer of functions.....	70
Policy of Congress.....	65
Prima facie evidence of waste.....	67
Regulations, Commissioners power to promulgate.....	69
Research.....	66
Reservoir energy, waste of.....	65
Review of Commissioners orders.....	70
Unit operation, plans.....	70
Waste, definition of.....	65
Effect of.....	65
Investigation to determine.....	65
Support of, by large companies, Cole questions Kemnitzner.....	1996
Supporters of, Cole questions Sadler.....	618
Telegram from, Elliott, Hon. A. J., presenting views on.....	632-633
Sheppard, Hon. Harry R., presenting views on.....	633
Text.....	3-10
United States Supreme Court decisions demonstrating regulative pro- visions of, as a valid exercise of the commerce power of Congress.....	2151- 2158
United States Supreme Court's pronouncements demonstrating uncon- stitutionality of, presented by Bond.....	1403-1404
Unreasonableness of, Andreas discusses.....	1275
Waste, as defined by, determination of, discussed by Hill.....	1447-1453
Commissioners' decision on, recourse of operator.....	68
Determination of, final authority.....	72, 78
Considerations for, Cole questions Morton.....	660-661
Weakness in, Dorn discusses.....	1755
Wolverton questions Hudson.....	71
Wolverton questions Ickes, State control of allowables under.....	538
H. R. 9053 (Petroleum Act of 1935), a bill to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum, Petroleum Administration Board established by.....	27-33
Report of House committee on.....	33-38
H. Res. 290, empowering petroleum investigation by Committee on For- eign and Domestic Commerce.....	2
H. Res. 441, authorizing the Petroleum Investigation Hearings, 1934.....	11
Houston, Hon. John M., Member of Congress, statement.....	1771
Income from petroleum industry in western Kansas.....	1773
Kansas operators opposition to H. R. 7372.....	1771
Kansas petroleum industry.....	1772
Persons affected by petroleum industry in Kansas.....	1773
Value of oil produced in Kansas, 1938.....	1772
Wichita Beacon article on judicial versus administrative control.....	1772

	Page
Hudson, David, Department of the Interior, statement.....	64-80
Civil proceedings, under H. R. 7372.....	76
Control of marketing, by H. R. 7372.....	71
Criminal proceedings, under H. R. 7372.....	76
Limitation of Federal control to physical waste.....	73
Limitation of H. R. 7372 to production.....	72
Naval reserves, effect of H. R. 7372 on.....	77
Operators recourse from Commissioners decisions regarding waste.....	68
Penalties under H. R. 7372.....	75
Petroleum conservation bill, criticism, Wolverton questions.....	71
Preparation, Cole questions.....	70
Wolverton questions.....	71
Preparation of H. R. 7372.....	70
Purpose of H. R. 7372.....	72-74
Rate of production, relation to reserves.....	68
States enforced shut-downs effect of H. R. 7372 on.....	79
Testimony on H. R. 7372, discussed by Hill.....	1448-1453
Waste, final authority for determination.....	72, 78
Hughes, Justice, construction of article I, section 8, clause 1 of Constitution, effect on H. R. 7372 constitutionality.....	1912
Humble Oil and Refining Co., suit contesting the June 19, 1939, proration order for the East Texas field, Cole questions Hardwick.....	1515-1523
Hunt, C. B., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological, survey report.....	98, 1966
Hunter, J. C., President, Mid-Continent oil and Gas Association, statement.....	1957
California cooperative conservation program.....	1960
Connally law, aid to conservation of.....	1965
Conservation, achievements of industry.....	1959
As a State function.....	1958
Legislation by States.....	1960
Progress.....	1959
Distillate fields, Texas, waste in.....	1962
Engineering research, extent, petroleum industry.....	1960
Federal agencies desire for control of petroleum industry.....	1958
Federal control, impairment of industry.....	1958
Federal Government cooperation for conservation.....	1965
Federal Power Commission report, unit-operation recommendation of.....	1963
Gas-oil ratios, high in certain fields.....	1961
Government testimony, disclosure of no serious waste.....	1961
Illinois, consideration of conditions in correct proportions.....	1963
Illinois and California, future enactment of conservation laws.....	1960
Industry belief in conservation.....	1958
Market demand, consideration essential to conservation.....	1964
Estimates aid State agencies.....	1965
National defense, no justification for Federal control.....	1959
Natural gas, function of, in the production of oil.....	1962
Old Ocean field, Texas, waste in.....	1962
Research achievements of petroleum industry.....	1959
Reserves, increase by engineering knowledge.....	1960
Increasing.....	1959
Reservoir conditions, present knowledge of.....	1960
Substitute fuels.....	1959
Summary of evidence by industry before hearings.....	1957
Technical advances in petroleum engineering.....	1960
Unit-operation, compulsory.....	1963
Waste, avoidable, negligibility of.....	1961
Gas.....	1961
Prevention by reservoir control.....	1960
Reply to charges of.....	1961
Underground, present extent of.....	1960, 1961
Huntley, L. A., waste of petroleum, discussed in 1913 by.....	1923
Hydrogen sulphide, removal from natural and refinery gases.....	245
Removal from natural gas, cost of.....	1191
Southeastern New Mexico gas, content, Staley discusses.....	1282

	Page
Hydrogenation, American coals, motor-fuel yield from.....	280
Coal, costs per gallon motor fuel.....	279-81
Germany.....	278-279, 281
Great Britain.....	278-279, 281
Processes for.....	278-279
Yields of products.....	278-279
Experimental plant, American coals.....	279-280
Petroleum refining.....	244
Hydrostatic control, Medicine Bow field as example of.....	1195
Hydrostatic open flow as not wasteful, Porter discusses.....	910

I

Ickes, Hon. Harold L., Secretary of the Interior, statement.....	515
Cole questions, power of Federal Government under H. R. 7372.....	530-531
Conservation laws, change in, with advancing technology.....	516
Department of the Interior, oil activities of.....	525
Federal and State legislation on petroleum, discussed with Wolverton.....	541-543
Federal Oil Conservation Board, 1928 report on conservation to.....	519-520
First State conservation laws.....	515-516
H. R. 7372, consolidation of Federal oil activities proposed in.....	525
Council on Petroleum Conservation proposed in.....	526
Provisions of.....	526
Operation.....	526
Purpose.....	524-525
Relationship between Federal and State authority under.....	527-528
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, shut-down of oil fields by members of, for price control.....	535-536
Letter to Cole, extension of Connally Act.....	50-51
Transmitting Interior Department report on waste.....	1187
Letter to Lea favoring continuance of Connally Act.....	52-53
Oklahoma conservation law of 1915, Bureau of Mines assistance in drafting.....	517-518
Oklahoma proposed conservation law of 1927, defeat of.....	518-519
Small, quoted, trend to conservation.....	524
Statement on gas-oil ratios, Andreas discusses.....	1164
Statements of, purpose of H. R. 7372, Johnson discusses.....	887
Unit operation, progress under laws authorizing voluntary.....	520
Veasey and Farish, quoted on conservation under State laws.....	523
Waste, natural gas, early laws concerning.....	519
Moore field, Oklahoma.....	521-522
Present laws concerning.....	520-522
Wolverton questions, conservation of petroleum resources by regulation of imports and exports.....	531-532
H. R. 7372, State determination of allowable under.....	538
Source of estimate of reserves used by Federal Government.....	532
Unit operation, if compulsory under H. R. 7372.....	540-541
Use of conservation measures for price fixing.....	534-535
Illegal oil, confiscation of, Michigan conservation law.....	1078
Definition of, Dow discusses.....	1107
Illinois, central refining district runs-to-stills, Illinois production and percent of runs-to-stills, 1939 (table).....	591
Company agreements Kelly questions Breakey.....	186
Conservation, lack of proration laws, effect on, Fouts discusses.....	1426
Conservation laws. (See Conservation laws, Illinois.)	
Devonian production, natural gas, waste of.....	1743
Natural gasoline, waste of.....	1743
Water drive.....	1742
Water encroachment.....	1742
Drilling and spacing, Kelly questions Breakey.....	186
Gas-oil ratios.....	1738
New fields, economic waste in.....	1734
Fire prevention.....	1735
Natural gas, utilization.....	1735, 1736

Illinois—Continued.

New fields—Continued.	Page
Producing area.....	1734
Surface waste.....	1735
Tankage and equipment.....	1735
Waste of gas.....	1736
Geologic column for southern.....	2045
Geologic occurrence of oil.....	2042-2043
Geological studies leading to the discovery of basin fields.....	2042
Interstate Oil Compact, membership in, Kelly questions Dow.....	1116
Kelly questions Phillips.....	976
Renewal, Cole questions Dow.....	1117
Interstate oil shipments for January 1940, letter from Holland.....	2135
Markets of other States affected by production.....	2051
Oil and gas producing strata.....	2045-2047
Oil field development and geology, 1934-38.....	116-118
1939.....	1973
Oil from, refined in Pennsylvania, Kelly questions Dorn.....	1756
Producing conditions, without State control, Cole questions Thompson.....	579-580
Production.....	116-118, 1731
Ability of the industry to absorb uncontrolled.....	2051
Competition with other States, Smith discusses.....	1070
Competition with Texas, Cole questions Robinson.....	1751
Control, present situation, Brown discusses.....	1893
Brown, letter to Roeser.....	1894
Dow discusses.....	1117
Hunter discusses.....	1963
Effect on Kansas markets, Cole questions Millikan.....	1697
Effect on markets of other States, Downing discusses.....	997
Kelly questions Hill.....	1465
Mapes questions Thompson.....	578-579
Effect on markets of old established fields.....	330
Effect on Michigan markets, Kelly questions Dr. Smith.....	1070
Effect on Mid-Continent markets, Kelly questions Phillips.....	990
Phillips discusses.....	990
Effect on Oklahoma markets, Fell discusses.....	1838, 1847
Exceeds market demand estimate, Fell discusses.....	1849
History.....	2041
Increase in, Cole questions Robinson.....	1746
Effect on production in Michigan, Mapes questions Thompson.....	590-592
Probable maximum, Fell discusses.....	1850
Without regulation, correction of situation, Cole questions Hill.....	1457-1459
Refinery operations, Cole questions Robinson.....	1748
Report entitled "A Summary Statement on the Oil and Gas Resources of Illinois and Their Geologic Occurrence" by Alfred H. Bell.....	2041-2047
Repressuring projects, promoting conservation, Kelly discusses.....	1426
Reserves.....	1742
Estimates of, Cole questions Hunter.....	1965
Cole questions Robinson.....	1732
Jan. 1, 1939.....	325
Jan. 1, 1940.....	2043
1939-40.....	1968-1970
Ratio of production to.....	1732
Reservoir conditions.....	1738
Reservoirs, gas-expansion type.....	1733
Stripper wells, production, Robinson discusses.....	1750
Reserves and production.....	1732
Town-lot drilling.....	1733
Uncontrolled production, effect on production in other States, Kelly questions Thompson.....	564-565
Waste.....	1739
Avoidable.....	1768
Determination, rule for, Cole questions Robinson.....	1745
Evidence of.....	1211
Lovejoy discusses.....	1823

Illinois—Continued.

Waste—Continued.	Page
Natural gas.....	2043-2044
Physical.....	1730-1731
Reply to charges of.....	1743
Subsurface, extent of.....	1738
Well spacing.....	1733
New fields.....	2044
Illinois fields, Bartelso, Devonian production from.....	1742-1743
Centralia, Devonian production.....	1742-1743
Town-lot drilling.....	1733
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1743
Clay City, natural gas, waste of.....	1212
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1743
Dix, well spacing.....	1733
Keensburg, natural gas, waste of.....	1212
Town-lot drilling.....	1733
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1744
Louden, gas-oil ratio.....	1737
History.....	2043
Producing area.....	1734
Repressuring.....	1734, 1736
Reserves.....	1732
Well spacing.....	1733, 1734
Louden-Beecher City, gas, waste of.....	1212
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1743
McClosky, well spacing.....	1733
Mill Shoals, town-lot drilling.....	1733
Noble, gas, waste of.....	1212
Town-lot drilling.....	1733
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1744
North Aden, gas, waste of.....	1212
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1744
Patoka, town-lot drilling.....	1733
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1744
Salem, Devonian production.....	1742
Drilling wells, Jan. 1, 1940.....	1735
Gas-oil ratios.....	1737
Gasoline content of gas.....	1737
Gasoline plants.....	1735
History.....	2043
Natural gas, utilization of.....	1736
Producing area.....	1734
Producing formations.....	1734
Production, Jan. 1, 1940.....	1736
Repressuring plants.....	1735
Reserves.....	1732
Well spacing.....	1733-1734
Salem-Centralia Lake, natural gas, waste of.....	1212
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1744
Sandoval, Devonian production.....	1742-1743
Natural gas, waste of.....	1212
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Reply to charges of.....	1744
Storms, casing program.....	1737
Gas cap in.....	1737
Gas-oil ratio.....	1737
Natural gas, waste of.....	1212
Production.....	1737

Illinois fields—Continued.

Storms—Continued.

	Page
Waste, evidence of.....	1212
Gas.....	1737
Oil, underground.....	1737
Reply to charges of.....	1744
Illinois-Indiana district, crude oils, characteristics.....	219
Demand, indicated, for petroleum, 1938.....	220
Production, crude oil, 1929-38.....	220
Stocks, crude oil, Dec. 31, 1938.....	220
Value, crude oil at wells, 1933-37.....	221
Wells, oil and gas, producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	221
Illinois-Indiana Petroleum Association, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1899
Importation, cessation during shut-down August 1939, recommendations of I. P. A. A. for.....	1909
Fell discusses.....	1829
Increase in, Brown letter to Roeser.....	1892
Congressional control, Ferguson discusses.....	1808
Imports and exports, Redfield discusses.....	198-208
Imports, crude oil and refined products, 1925-38.....	204
Crude oil, dutiable, 1934-39.....	204
In bond, 1934-39.....	204
Destination of, 1934-38.....	205
Fuel oil, dutiable, 1934-39.....	204
In bond, 1934-39.....	204
In bond, Redfield discusses.....	199
Increase in, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880
Limitation, Cole questions Johnson.....	899
Discussion by House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810.....	37-38
Johnson discusses.....	899
Opinion on, Cole questions Vander Leek.....	692-693
To 4.5 percent of consumptive demand, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1884
Petroleum and asphalt regulation, under H. R. 9053.....	31
Petroleum code (N. I. R. A.), effect on.....	203-204
Petroleum, investigation, House resolution authorizing.....	2
Prohibition of, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1879, 1881
Revenue Act of 1932, effect on.....	203-204
Source, 1925-38.....	200, 205-206
Unfinished oils, dutiable, 1934-39.....	204
In bond, 1934-39.....	204
Independent jobbers and marketers, Federal control, attitude toward, Schock discusses.....	2002
Independent marketers and refiners, Connally Act, benefit to, House committee report discusses.....	44-49
Independent Monthly, exploration, article on.....	1814
Independent oil operators, California, opposition to, H. R. 7372, Hogan discusses.....	789-799
Effect of Federal control on, Sadler discusses.....	607-608
Exploration, leadership of.....	1813
Federal, control results feared by, Hamon discusses.....	1803
H. R. 7372, detrimental features affecting, Hogan discusses.....	794-796
Precarious position under, Phillips discusses.....	980
Risks taken by, Moore discusses.....	1813
Unit operation, compulsory, position under.....	1786
Voluntary, disadvantages to.....	1796
Independent Oil Producers Association of Illinois, resolution opposing, H. R. 7372.....	1901
Independent oil producers, San Joaquin Valley, Calif., naval reserves, effect on, Hogan discusses.....	797-799
Independent Petroleum and Consumers Association, consumers' activity in, Wolverton questions Morton.....	668-669
Formed to defeat Atkinson bill, Wolverton questions Morton.....	668
Funds contributed by, for defeat of Atkinson bill, Wolverton questions Morton.....	669-670
Members of board of directors of, Wolverton questions Morton.....	667
Members of, Wolverton questions Morton.....	665-666, 669

	Page
Independent Petroleum Association of America, Committee of Thirty-six, personnel of.....	1891
Committee of Thirty-six report to.....	1879
Findings of, economic waste in well spacing.....	300
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, recommendations to.....	1907
Brown discusses.....	1890
Letter discussing disturbing conditions in the petroleum industry, Brown to Buttram.....	2111-2112
Public domain, protest against lease requirements of, Downing discusses.....	994
Recommendation on total shut-down, Cole questions Hill.....	1460-1461
Report, Illinois situation, Cole questions Brown.....	1893
Necessity for conservation program.....	1893
Petroleum industry, conditions in.....	1907
Price cut of crude oil August 1939.....	1892
Resolution recommending abandonment of H. R. 7372.....	1866
Shut-down August 1939, position on, Cole questions Brown.....	1878, 1888
Statement of, close well spacing, East Texas and Oklahoma City fields.....	353-354
Independent Petroleum Association of Illinois, resolution, opposing H. R. 7372.....	2033
Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania:	
Approval of, case against Ethyl Corporation.....	2005
Disintegration of integrated companies.....	2005
Excess profits tax.....	2006
Exploration and development by Federal Government.....	2006
Federal laws to protect public from proration laws of States.....	2006
Foreign crude oil, Federal Government purchase and sale of.....	2006
Importation by industry, prohibition of.....	2006
Madison case against major companies.....	2005
Marketing division, hours of labor in, increase to 48 per week.....	2006
Price fixing of crude oil by Federal Government.....	2006
Recommendation, control of flush fields by Federal Government.....	2006
Department of Interior, withdrawal of production control.....	2004
Fuel oil be tax free.....	2005
Interior Department withdraw services to oil monopoly.....	2006
Investigation of oil industry.....	2005
Pipeline divorcement.....	2005
Rescinding Federal approval to Interstate Oil Compact.....	2004, 2006
Reduction of State tax on gasoline.....	2005
Repeal of Connally Act.....	2004, 2006
Repeal of Federal tax on gasoline.....	2005
Repeal of tariff on petroleum.....	2004, 2006
Independent petroleum marketer, integrated companies' unfair competition with, discussed by Hadlick.....	2015-2024
Problem of, caused by lack of competition in production, discussed by Hadlick.....	2015-2024
Independent producers, protection by ratable taking, Fell discusses.....	1846
Unfair practices, effect on.....	1881
Indian lands, H. R. 7372, provisions applicable to.....	6
Leases, regulations pertaining thereto.....	430-431
Public and Indian lands, report on.....	427
Waste, prevention of, Indian lands (except Osage reservation).....	432-439
Osage reservation, Oklahoma.....	439-440
Indiana fields, Robinson discusses.....	1739
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	118
1939.....	1974
Production.....	118-119
Refining district. (See Lima-Indiana district.)	
Reserves.....	1739, 1742
1939-40.....	1968-1970
Secondary recovery methods.....	118
Stripper wells.....	1739
Waste, avoidable.....	1768
Physical in.....	1730

	Page
Indiana-Illinois-Kentucky district, refinery operations, 1932-33, 1937-38	231-232
Industrial fuel, liquefied gas for	277
Industry:	
Conservation, attitude toward, Hunter discusses	1958
Methods, improvement by, Fell discusses	1831
Initiative, improvement of methods and costs resulting from, Rial discusses	1063
War demands, ability to meet	1878
Injunctions and investigations, H. R. 7372, provisions for	7
Injunctions and restraining orders, Connally Act, provisions for	21-22
Injunctions, restraining orders, etc., H. R. 7372, commissioners' authority under, summarized by Hudson	70
Injury, frequency of, petroleum industry	1878
Instruments, drilling control	334-335
Integrated companies, disintegration of, Committee of Thirty-six report	1879, 1881
Failure in duty, Committee of Thirty-six report	1882
Intercoastal shipments, market demand for California petroleum (table)	1723
International Oil Combines, H. R. 7372 favored by, Kemnitzer discusses	1995
Interstate agreements, H. R. 7372, provisions for, summarized by Hudson	66
Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, report of, extension of the Interstate Oil Compact	59-60, 62-64
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, petroleum, proposed bill to further regulate, Committee of Thirty-six report	1885
Interstate Commerce Commission, accomplishments of, Downing discusses	1001
Connally Act, extension of, letter approving	39
Interstate commerce, constitutionality of Federal control as a regulation for, disputed by Bond	1402-1404
Excess oil, House committee report discusses	44-49
Position of petroleum in, Interstate Commerce Commission's decisions, decisions, Ayers discusses	962
Power of Congress to regulate local productive activity which closely and substantially affects	2145-2147
Production of petroleum does not constitute, Ratner discusses	936
Regulation of, H. R. 7372 provisions	3
Waste, effect on	2147-2151
Interstate Oil Compact, accomplishments, discussed in House committee report	60
Addition of other States to, Cole questions Phillips	968
Approval of Congress	27, 57, 60
Approval of Congress to extension	57-60
As ratified by Congress (text)	26
Attitude of California toward joining, Cole questions Pemberton	745
California noncooperative attitude, Pearson questions Hogan	801-802
California opposition to, Cole questions Hogan	799-800
Congress stipulates form for, Cole questions Phillips	987
Congressional ratification	26
Discussion by House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1801	34-36
Extension of, text of agreement	57-59, 61-62
Federal Power Commission, recommendations, Cole discusses	1004
Fell discusses	1829
Formation of, House committee encouragement	17, 34, 46, 59, 63
House committee report discusses	44-49
Kansas ratification of	1313
Membership of Wyoming, Wolverton questions Griffith	1087
New Mexico's participation, Dow discusses	1113
Price fixing, purpose of State proration discussed by Hadlick	2012-2014
Provisions, Schock discusses	1998
Controlling production	388-389
Ratner discusses	933
Recommendations for regulatory legislation in California, Cole questions Pemberton	744-745
Rescind Federal approval of, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommends	2004, 2006
Schock discusses	2002
Restraint of trade cause by, Schock discusses	1999

Interstate Oil Compact—Continued.	Page
Second extension, joint congressional resolution, approval of	60-62
Shut-down of August 1939 by States belonging to, discussed by Thompson	2102-2103
States represented	26-27, 57-61
Theory, views of, Cole questions Hogan	799
Views on, Cole questions Pemberton	744
Pemberton states	744
Wasteful practices, prevention, provisions	26, 57, 61
Interstate Oil Compact Commission:	
Accomplishments, Cole discusses	988
Dow discusses	1116, 1118, 1528-1536
Schoeppel discusses	1536-1537
Thompson discusses	2100-2101
A Citation and Discussion of Authorities Showing That House Resolution 7372 Is Unconstitutional, prepared by Blalock for	1603-1626
Additional member States, Cole questions Phillips	975
Articles of organization	1313-1314, 1541-1542
Atkinson bill supported by, Dow discusses	1533
August 1939 meeting, problems discussed, Bailey discusses	1043
Reasons for, Wolverton questions Bailey	1041
Testimony relative to shut-down, letters from Cole and Thompson	2142-2144
Bureau of Mines' estimate of market demands sanctioned by, Dow discusses	1535
Bylaws of	1542-1544
Compilation of conservation laws by, Dow discusses	1531
Conservation laws of States, advancements through efforts of, Dow discusses	1531-1534, 1536
Cooperation with departments of the Federal Government, Dow discusses	1535
Educational program on conservation, Dow discusses	1528-1529
Failure to make recommendations to oil-producing States for prevention of waste, discussed by Cole	2144
Federal Government representation on, Cole questions Phillips	987
Initial meeting at Ponca City, Phillips discusses	987
Recommendations made by, Cole discusses	987
Invitation for meeting of August 1939; Wolverton questions Orr	1737-1738
Wolverton questions Schoeppel	1537
Meeting of August 1939, Andreas discusses	1177, 1183
Wolverton questions Andreas	1177, 1183
Minutes of meetings (Sept. 12, 1935, to Jan. 22, 1940, inclusive)	1544-1564
Organization, Dow discusses	1526-1527, 1528
Phillips discusses	972, 975
Position on price-fixing effect of proration, Dow discusses	1527
Powers and duties	26-27
Purpose, Dow discusses	1527
Recommendation to, by I. P. A. A., Cole questions Brown	1889
Independent Petroleum Association	1907
Oil-production States for conservation legislation, Cole questions Thompson	581, 582
Oil-producing States for prevention of waste, letters from Thompson and Cole	2142-2144
Resolution of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States commending the	2050
State representation	26
Statements voicing approval of, Dow discusses	1529
Voting power of Commissioners	27
Wichita meeting, Holmes questions Buttram	1864
Interstate shipment:	
Contraband oil, prohibition of, H. R. 7372, provisions	10
Prohibited by Connally Act	20
Illinois oil, Cole questions Robinson	1749
Petroleum products, Federal statutes pertaining to	1315-1317
Investigation, petroleum production, authority under H. R. 7372	4
Investigations and injunctions, H. R. 7372, provisions	7

	Page
Investigations, Commission empowered to make, New Mexico conservation law.....	1143
Irrigation waters, States' right to, Carr discusses.....	944
Isomerization, refining petroleum, process for.....	244
Izac, Hon. Ed. V., Member of Congress, letter presenting views on H. R. 7372.....	632

J

Jackson, R. P., Montana Oil Conservation Board, statement of.....	1367-1381
Federal lands in Montana, production.....	1369, 1379
H. R. 7372, impossibility of Montana oil producers' compliance with.....	1379
Opposition in Montana.....	1381
Kelly questions, waste of natural gas to the air in Montana.....	1379-1380
Well-spacing regulations in Montana.....	1380
Montana, Board of Railroad Commissioners' authority for production supervision.....	1370
Conservation laws, effectiveness of.....	1368
History of.....	1370, 1376-1377
Cooperation between Federal and State agencies.....	1380-1381
Land titles, classes of.....	1369
Oil Conservation Board, function of.....	1378
Organization of.....	1367
Regulation of production by.....	1377
Petroleum production and development.....	1368-1370, 1376, 1379
Public Service Commission, authority of, concerning well spacing and well completions.....	1377-1378
Waste, insignificance of.....	1378
National Industrial Recovery Act, allowable, adjustment in Montana by.....	1377
Effect on Montana's conservation laws.....	1376
Jacobson v. <i>Massachusetts</i> opinion, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of, indicated by.....	1911
Japan, California petroleum exports to, Pemberton discusses.....	747-749
Comparative importance of petroleum exports to (table).....	1725
Market demand for California petroleum (table).....	1723
Oil-shale industry.....	283
United States petroleum exports, 1929-39 (table).....	1724
1937 and 1938, value of (table).....	1724-1725
Johnson, C. A., Oil Producers Agency of California, statement of.....	883
Atkinson bill.....	898
California legislation to control oil production.....	898
Energy Resources Committee report on interfuel policy.....	889
Federal control of allocation of fuels.....	891
H. R. 7372, application of.....	888
Attainments possible under.....	888
Authority limitation to prevention of physical waste.....	887
Authorship of.....	888
Commissioner's arbitrary powers.....	883, 888
Cooperation of States and commission under.....	888
Definition of terms by commissioners effect on control.....	888
Effect on petroleum industry of.....	883
Failure to consider stabilization.....	886, 888
Ickes statements regarding purpose of.....	887
Impracticability of administration.....	884
Objections to.....	881
Imports and exports, limitation of.....	899
Inferior use of petroleum as possible waste.....	889
Law of capture, H. R. 7372, effect on.....	884
National Resources Committee, recommendations for conservation of petroleum by.....	884
Prepared statement as filed with committee.....	901-908
Private industry, destruction by Federal control.....	892
Unit operation as a necessity for control of production.....	884
Waste, inferior uses of petroleum.....	890
Johnson, Hon. Paul B., Governor of Mississippi, telegram opposing H. R. 7372 from.....	968
Judicial versus administrative control, Wichita Beacon editorial.....	1772

K

	Page
Kansas, conservation laws. (<i>See</i> conservation laws, Kansas.)	
Conservation, Millikan discusses	1672
Conservation, progress in, Schoeppel discusses	1285-1287, 1290-1292
Development of production in, Schoeppel discusses	1285-1286
Draw-down potential tests	1680
Farmers income from petroleum	1773
Gas-oil ratios	1681
History and development	1677
H. R. 7372, operators' opposition, Houston discusses	1771
Interstate Oil Compact, statute ratifying	1313
Leasing activity in	1773
Legislation enacted in, pertaining to proration, waste and powers of State Corporation Commission	1293-1296
Natural-gas production	1678
New fields in 1938	1773
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38	120-122
1939	1975
Petroleum industry, Houston discusses	1772
Ratner discusses	932
Value to State, Ratner discusses	935
Pipe-line development	1678
Pipe-line system in, Millikan discusses	1696
Potential production, determination of	1680
Potentials, methods prescribed by Corporation Commission for determination	1292
Producing formations, character of	1680
Production, average daily	1677
Limitation to demand, Millikan discusses	1696
Maximum without waste, Cole questions Millikan	1695
Potential and market demand relationship between, Schoeppel discusses	1287
Statistics	120-123
Proration	1677, 1678
Operators' agreements for	1678
Pumping equipment for potential determination	1680
Refineries, number and capacity	1773
Rental value of leases	1773
Reserves	1677
Adequate maintenance of, Schoeppel discusses	1287
1939-40	1968-1970
Secondary recovery methods	122
State control in, inadequacy of, discussed by Downie	2128, 2133-2134
Stripper wells, cost of production	379
Value of petroleum, 1938	1772
Waste, evidence	1212
Extent	1693
Reply to charge of	1700
Water drive in	1678, 1680
Water flooding, success of	387
Water intrusion due to testing methods	1680
Well spacing	1679, 1682
Economic considerations	1682
Program established in, Schoeppel discusses	1293
Western, history and development	1678, 1680
Petroleum industry value to, Houston discusses	1773
Taxes compared to income from oil	1774
Kansas Corporation Commission, administration and function of conservation division	1296
Change of attitude toward Federal control since 1934, Cole questions Ratner	939
Conservation accomplished by, Schoeppel discusses	1290-1293
Conservation, general rules and regulations for	1298-1305, 1346-1354
Conservation order regulating production and protecting fresh-water supplies	1354-1361
Functions of, Schoeppel discusses	1292

Kansas Corporation Commission—Continued.

Fluid repressuring and water flooding of oil and gas properties, rules issued by.....	1304-1305
Gas-conservation rules issued by.....	1298-1301
Hearings held by.....	1298
H. R. 7372, opposition to, Schoepfel discusses.....	1293
Orders issued by.....	1297-1298
Plugging wells, rules for.....	1301-1302
Powers conferred upon, by State legislature.....	1293-1296
Proration regulations, court order restraining.....	1212
Underground disposal of salt water, rules issued by.....	1302-1303
Kansas fields, Augusta, history and development.....	1677
Burrton, Corporation Commission conservation order.....	1327-1331
Gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1214
Natural gas, conservagion, Schoepfel discusses.....	1291
Waste, evidence.....	1214
Natural gas.....	1214
Reply to charge of.....	1700
Burrton-Chat, history and development.....	1681
Waste, natural gas.....	1681
Cunningham, Corporation Commission, proration order.....	1333-1336
El Dorado, history and development.....	1677
Fairport, history and development.....	1678
Frog Hollow, potential production.....	1213
Prorated production.....	1213
Greenwich, history and development.....	1678
Hittle, potential production.....	1213
Prorated production.....	1213
Hugoton, Corporation Commission proration order.....	1338-1345
Lyons, Corporation Commission conservation orders.....	1331-1333, 1345
Otis, Corporation Commission conservation orders.....	1326-1327, 1361-1364
Gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1213
History and development.....	1681
Potential production.....	1213
Prorated production.....	1213
Waste, evidence.....	1213
Natural gas.....	1213, 1681
Reply to charge of.....	1700
Ritz, history and development.....	1678
Valley Center, history and development.....	1678
Voshell, history and development.....	1678
Weathered, potential production.....	1213
Prorated production.....	1213
Zenith, Corporation Comission, spacing and unitization order.....	1336-1338
Kansas Independent Oil and Gas Association, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1900, 1901
Kelly, E. A., California, umpire in, appointment of, Pemberton is questioned.....	751-752
Federal control, postion on, Armstrong is questioned.....	1411
Provided by Thomas-Disney bill, Armstrong is questioned..	1411-1412
Illinois, production, effect on markets in other States, Hill is questioned.....	1465
Thompson is questioned.....	564-565
Motor fuel synthesized from coal, Fieldner is questioned.....	287
Questions Armstrong, Federal control, position on.....	1411
Provided by Thomas-Disney bill.....	1411-1412
Questions Bailey, Arkansas, taxes paid by petroleum industry.....	1036
Questions Breakey, company agreements in Illinois.....	186
Illinois, drilling and well spacing.....	186
Questions Dorn, Illinois oil, refined in Pennsylvania.....	1756
Stripper wells in Pennsylvania, effect of Illinois production on..	1756
Questions Dow, Illinois membership in Interstate Oil Compact.....	1116
Questions Fieldner, synthetic motor fuel from coal.....	287
Questions Routs, waste, natural gas reported vented to air in Texas.....	1424-1425
Questions Garrison, well spacing in the West Montebello field, California, irregularities in.....	860

Kelly, E. A., California, umpire in—Continued.	Page
Questions Heath, repressuring in Illinois fields.....	1761
Well spacing, Illinois.....	1761
Questions Hill, Illinois, production effect on markets in other States...	1465
Questions Jackson, waste of natural gas to the air in Montana...	1379-1380
Well-spacing regulations in Montana.....	1380
Questions Miller, well spacing in Illinois fields.....	312-313
Questions Pemberton, appointment of oil umpire in California.....	751-752
Questions Phillips, Illinois entrance into Interstate Oil Compact.....	976
Illinois production, effect on midcontinent markets.....	990
Questions Rial, Pennsylvania production.....	1064
Questions Robinson, Illinois conservation law, reasons for not enacting.....	1752
Questions Dr. Smith, Illinois production, effect on Michigan demands...	1070
Questions Thompson, Illinois production, effect on markets of other States.....	564-565
Well spacing in New Texas oil fields.....	562
Questions Wylie, Retail Petroleum Association of California, effect on gasoline price.....	807-808
Organization of.....	807
Repressuring projects in Illinois, promotion of conservation by.....	1426
Retail Petroleum Association of California, organization of, Wylie is questioned.....	807
Gasoline price as affected by, Wylie is questioned.....	807-808
Waste, natural gas, Montana, Jackson is questioned on.....	1379-1380
Texas, Fouts is questioned.....	1424-1425
Well spacing, Illinois fields, Miller is questioned.....	312-313
Montana regulations, Jackson is questioned.....	1380
New Texas oil fields, Thompson is questioned.....	562
West Montebello field, California, reasons for irregularities in, Garrison is questioned.....	860
Kemnitzer, Wm. J., economic geologist, statement of.....	1986
Bureau of Mines estimates of market demand.....	1992
Exports of petroleum.....	1991
Federal control, effect of political demands on.....	1994
Effect on competitive business system.....	1996
Overproduction in some States as no justification for.....	1993
Socialization of industry resulting from.....	1996
Staff necessary to enforce.....	1993
H. R. 7372, commissioners' powers under.....	1987
Commissioners' power to define waste.....	1988, 1991
Definitions in, vagueness of.....	1991
Effect on commerce.....	1991
International Oil Combines, probable favor of.....	1995
National defense basis for.....	1988
Mexican petroleum industry, inefficiency of.....	1990
National defense, Government retention of Federal lands for reserve...	1996
Price fixing, restraint of production as a cause of.....	1994
Reserves, competition essential to development of.....	1990
Petroleum and substitutes.....	1989
Russian inefficiency of production in.....	1990
Supply and demand for petroleum in.....	1990
State conservation laws, adequacy of.....	1988
Supply and demand, effect on prices.....	1990, 1995
Utilization as waste factor.....	1991
Waste, control agencies for prevention of.....	1987
Excess production, does not necessarily constitute.....	1992
Importance of.....	1992
Various conceptions of.....	1989
Kennon, W. H., letter of, discussing present status of the royalty owner...	2136-
	2137
Kentucky, oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	112
1939.....	1972
Production history.....	112-113
Reserves.....	1740, 1742, 1968-1970
Reservoir conditions in.....	1740
Robinson discusses.....	1740

Kentucky—Continued.	Page
Secondary recovery methods in.....	112, 1740
Stripper wells in.....	1740
Waste, avoidable in.....	1768
Physical in.....	1730
Water encroachment in.....	1740
Kentucky Oil and Gas Association, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1895
Kerosene:	
Demand, domestic, Breakey discusses.....	168
1932-33 and 1937-38.....	273
Manufacture of, methods.....	239, 241, 246
Sales, 1937.....	273
Specifications for.....	257
Supply and demand for.....	256-257
<i>Kidd v. Person</i> opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by.....	1914, 1917
King, P. B., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological-survey report.....	98
Kluth, Emil, Los Angeles, Calif., statement of.....	911
Allocation of production in accordance with Bureau of Mines estimates.....	914, 916
California allowable based on Bureau of Mines estimates.....	911
Central Committee of California Oil Producers, membership and duties.....	911
Commissions in States for allocating production.....	914, 916
Dominguez field, overproduction of.....	912, 915
Federal control in States having no control laws.....	915, 919
Kettleman Hills north dome, overproduction of.....	911, 915
Overproduction of some fields in California.....	911, 915
Pipe lines in California, status of.....	917
Price changes for Santa Maria crude oil.....	913
Proratable takings by purchasers.....	915, 916
Santa Maria Valley field, curtailment of drilling and production.....	913
History and producing conditions.....	912
Purchasers' discrimination against some operators.....	914
Topped crude oil storage in pits.....	914, 915
Unjust practices in.....	913
Waste.....	914, 915
Ventura Avenue field, overproduction.....	912, 915
Voluntary curtailment of production in California.....	911
Knowlton, D. R., well spacing, statement on.....	355
Kraemer, A. J., Bureau of Mines, statement of.....	209-210
Asphalts, Rocky Mountain crude oils, as source of.....	209
Demand for petroleum products from individuals.....	210, 214
Refineries, coastal, increased operations of.....	209, 234
Inland, decreased operations of.....	209, 232-233
Refining processes.....	210
Report on "Manufacture and Use of Petroleum Products".....	210-286
Supply and demand, technical factors influencing.....	210

L

<i>Lane County v. Oregon</i> opinion, H. R. 7372, constitutionality indicated by.....	1917
Law of capture, conflicting concepts of, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1479-1480
Cost of oil production as influenced by, Schoepfel discusses.....	1287-1288
H. R. 7372, effect on, Johnson discusses.....	884
Legal questions involved in revision of, Wolverton questions Watkins.....	470
Necessity for repeal of, discussed by Watkins.....	467-469
Necessity of retaining, Schock discusses.....	2000
Proration, displacement of.....	1780
Progress in eliminating, Fouts discusses.....	1422
Relation to waste.....	1198
Waste caused by, discussed by McLaughlin.....	505
Well spacing, as affected by.....	1776
Wide, nullifies.....	1780
Lea, Hon. Clarence F., Member of Congress, statement of.....	927
Committee system of Congress.....	927
Government control of nonreplenishable resources.....	928
House committee attitude toward administration of control measures.....	928

Lea, Hon. Clarence F., Member of Congress, statement of—Continued.	
Letter from Roosevelt asking introduction of petroleum conservation bill.....	Page 1
Letter recommending continuance of the Connally Act, from Burlew.....	51
From Secretary Ickes.....	52
From Interstate Commerce Commission.....	39
From West.....	40
Petroleum, a nonreplenishable product.....	928
Petroleum industry, development and importance.....	927
House committee investigation of.....	927
Substitute fuels.....	928
Waste, Supreme Court recognition of power of States to control.....	928
Lease, contracts, validity under compulsory unit operation.....	1793
Obligations, compulsory unit operation effect on.....	1788
Poor "housekeeping" as an evidence of waste.....	1220
Rentals and bonuses paid by the petroleum industry.....	1878
Leases, community oil and gas lease form for unit operation.....	495-498
Indian lands, regulations pertaining thereto.....	430-431
Public domain, Downing discusses.....	992
Regulations pertaining thereto.....	428-430
Leasing activity, Kansas.....	1773
"Legal History of Conservation of Oil and Gas, a Symposium" published by American Bar Association, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1468-1469
Legislation on petroleum, discussion by House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810.....	35-36
House resolution authorizing.....	2-3
Recommendations regarding, by House subcommittee, 1935.....	17-19
Legislation, prohibition of Government employees' influence on, Brown discusses.....	1874
Lehman, Hon. Herbert H., Governor of the State of New York, letter opposing H. R. 7372.....	2041
Levorsen's article on exploration, Moore discusses.....	1814
Lima-Indiana district, crude oils, characteristics of.....	219
Demand indicated for petroleum, 1938.....	220
Production 1929-38.....	220
Stocks, crude oil, Dec. 31, 1938.....	220
Value of crude oil at wells, 1933-37.....	221
Wells producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	221
Lindsly, Ben E., Securities and Exchange Commission, statement of.....	475
Report "Unit Operation of Oil Pools".....	485
Statements on gas-oil-ratio control, Andreas discusses.....	1164
Unit operation, opinions of individuals on, quoted.....	482-484
1934 investigation testimony on, quoted by.....	476-479
Wolverton questions difficulty of putting into effect.....	478-480
Liquefied gas, automotive fuel.....	267, 277
Chemicals manufactured from.....	267, 277
Composition of.....	267
Consumers of.....	267, 277
Gas manufacturing use.....	277
Industrial fuel.....	277
Supply and demand.....	267, 277
Uses.....	267, 277
Liquid-phase cracking in refining petroleum.....	240
"Living wage" method of allocation, Allen discusses.....	1707, 1716
Logging, electrical.....	342
Louisiana fields:	
Abbeville, gas-oil ratios.....	1216, 1231
Waste, evidence.....	1216, 1231
Reply to charges of.....	1641
Bancroft, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1216
Waste, evidence.....	1216
Natural gas.....	1216
Reply to charges of.....	1641
Bunkie, gas-oil ratios.....	1231
Waste, evidence.....	1231
Natural gas.....	1231
Conservation of natural resources, Clements discusses.....	969

Louisiana fields—Continued.	Page
Cotton Valley, gas-oil ratios	1215
Waste, evidence	1199, 1215
Natural gas	1215
Reply to charges of	1641
De Large, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1216
Waste, evidence	1216
Natural gas	1216
Reply to charges of	1641
Department of Conservation, Clements, discusses	969
Waste reduction in Rodessa field by	1190
English Bayou, gas-oil ratios	1231
Waste, evidence	1231
Natural gas	1231
Gulf Coast, refinery operations 1932-33, 1937-38	235-236
Waste, evidence	1215
Reply to charges of	1641
Lake Arthur, bottom-hole pressure	1215
Condensate wells	1215
Reservoir conditions	1215
Waste, evidence	1215
Reply to charges of	1641, 1644
Lisbon, waste, evidence	1215
Reply to charges of	1641
Natural-gas:	
Production	1231
Not reported	1232
Schilthuis discusses	1644
Utilization	1231
Oil field development and geology, 1934-38	123-125
1939	1976
Production	1231
Control of, letter to Roesser from Brown concerning	1895
Daily (table)	1639
History	123-126
Quarantine Bay, waste, evidence	1216
Reply to charges of	1641
Recovery per acre-foot	1637
Regulations concerning excessive gas-oil ratios	1633
Inefficient completion and operation practices	1632
Surface waste	1631
Waste of gas in "distillate" fields	1631
Well spacing	1636
Reserves, Jan. 1, 1939	325
1939-40	1968-1970
Table	1639
Roanoke, waste, evidence	1216
Reply to charges of	1641
Rodessa, gas in solution in oil	1215
Gas-oil ratios, excessive	1190, 1215
Operation, efficiency of, Cole questions Miser	84
Overdrilling in	1190
Reservoir conditions in	1215
Reservoir pressure, daily reduction	1215
Decline of	1190
Waste, evidence	1190, 1199, 1215
Department of Conservation decrease of	1190
Oil and Gas Journal articles discussing	1190
Reply to charges of	1640, 1641
School of Geology research, Clements discusses	969
Shreveport, waste, evidence	1199, 1215
Reply to charges of	1641
Shrinkage of oil	1637
South Roanoke, waste, evidence	1231
Reply to charges of	1641
Vecherie, waste, evidence	1216
Reply to charges of	1641

Louisiana fields—Continued.	Page
Waste, avoidable, Schilthuis discusses	1647
Evidence of	1190, 1199, 1214, 1230
Natural gas	302
Percent of reserves	1639, 1656
Petroleum Conservation Division, report concerning	1230
Reply to charges of	1641, 1644
By Schilthuis	1640
Woodlawn, waste, evidence	1216
Reply to charges of	1641
Lovejoy, John M., Seaboard Oil Co., statement of	1816
Conservation, Ickes' definition	1820-1825
Industrial progress toward	1822
Energy Resources Committee report regarding waste	1818
Engineering concepts, differences of opinion	1822
Federal control, difficulties of	1823
H. R. 7372 provisions for	1823
Government officials' testimony concerning, in the petroleum industry	1817
Waste	1820
H. R. 7372, commissioners' powers under	1824
Government officials' lack of knowledge regarding authorship	1817
Production limitation under	1825
Illinois fields, waste in	1823
Miller, report on oil recoveries and well spacing	1821
Natural-gas production with oil unavoidable	1820
Price, relation to rate of production	1824
Radio broadcasts depicting waste	1821
Reserves, exhaustion of	1817
Reservoir energy, efficient use of different concepts of	1821
Technologic progress of petroleum industry	1826
Unit operation	1818
War demands for petroleum	1817
Waste, Department of the Interior allegations	1817, 1819
Excessive, lack of support for allegations	1819
Past practices	1821
Rapid production as source of	1823
Types of	1821
Low-temperature carbonization of coal	277-279
Catalyst for	279
Motor-fuel yield from	278
Tar yield from	278
Lubricants, characteristics of	264
Consumers of	263-264
Fischer-Tropsch process for manufacture of	278-279
Manufacture of, methods	239, 247-248, 276
Pennsylvania oil qualities for manufacture of, discussed by Bunke	2025-2026
Supply and demand for	263-264
Lusk, Dr. C. M., letter opposing H. R. 7372	2050

M

Machine efficiency, improvement in, effect on reserves, Miser discusses	92
Machinery for drilling deep wells	332-334
Madison case against major companies, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania approves	2005
Major companies, gain of field control through compulsory unitization	1786, 1796
Operating costs higher than independents, Henry discusses	1796
Unit operation, delegation of field control to	1964
Special privileges, Schock discusses	2002
"Manufacture and Use of Petroleum Products," report by Kraemer, A. J., and Thorne, H. M.	210-286
Manufacturing, costs, motor fuel, hydrogenation of coal	279-281
Methods, alcohol motor fuels	285
Aviation gasoline	243-245
Asphalts	239, 248-249
Cracked gasoline	239-241
Fuel oils	242
Gasoline	239-246

Manufacturing—Continued.

Methods—Continued.	Page
Gas oil.....	241-242, 247
Kerosene.....	239, 241, 246
Lubricants.....	239, 247-248, 276
Mapes, C. E., allocation, Texas, Sadler is questioned.....	609-610
Bureau of Mines market demand estimates, effect on production, Thompson is questioned by.....	556-557, 605
Discusses progress in elimination of waste.....	77
Drilling deep wells, cost of, questions Miller.....	290
California, financing of, questions Miller.....	291
East Texas field, unnecessary wells drilled in, Thompson is questioned.....	571-572
Federal control, effect on independent oil operators, Sadler is questioned.....	607-608
Objections to, Thompson is questioned.....	573-574
Hearings on H. R. 7372, reasons for.....	75
Position on, Sadler is questioned.....	615
Reasons for opposing, Sadler is questioned.....	616
Sponsors of, Sadler is questioned.....	614
Illinois, increased production in, effect on production in Michigan, Thompson is questioned.....	590-592
Production, effect on markets in other States, Thompson is questioned.....	578-579
Market demand estimates, Bureau of Mines, use of, in the determination of State allowables, Thompson is questioned.....	576-577
Determination, by States, Thompson is questioned.....	578
Natural gas, reserves, United States, Miller is questioned.....	292
Proration, consumer demand, as affected by, Miller is questioned.....	317
Effect on drilling practice, Miller is questioned.....	292
Questions, Breakey:	
Forecasts of demand, by industry.....	187
By States.....	187
Price wars, gasoline.....	184
Proration.....	169
Stocks of refined products.....	170
Storage of petroleum and products.....	170
Questions Hudson, conservation of natural resources, radio broadcasts on.....	76
H. R. 7372, civil proceedings under.....	76
Criminal proceedings under.....	76
Effect on naval reserves.....	76
Penalties under.....	75
Size of organization required for oil fields investigation.....	77
State and Federal conflicting authority.....	79
States enforced shut-downs, effect of H. R. 7372 on.....	79
Waste, existence of.....	75
Questions Miller, consumer demand, effect on proration.....	317
Cost of drilling deep wells in California.....	290
Estimate of reserves, effect of connate water and of oil shrinkage.....	296
Natural-gas reserves, United States.....	292
Proration, effect on drilling practice.....	292
Unit operation.....	296
Waste, practicability of applying corrective measures.....	314
Well spacing.....	294
Application of corrective measures.....	310-311
Questions Miser, reserves, coal, oil, and gas.....	81
Waste, prevention of.....	96
Wasteful practices, time required to survey United States fields for.....	97
United States petroleum reserves.....	86
Questions Redfield, exports of petroleum.....	200, 202, 207
Questions Sadler, allocation, Texas.....	609-610
Federal control, effect on independent operator.....	607-608
H. R. 7372, position on.....	615
Reasons for opposing.....	616
Sponsors of.....	614
Shut-down, Texas.....	615
Texas control of oil industry, effectiveness.....	616

Mapes, C. E.—Continued.

Questions, Thompson:

Bureau of Mines estimates of market demand, effect on production	Page 556-557, 605
Use in determination of State allowables	576-577
East Texas field, unnecessary wells	571-572
Energy source determination, water or gas drive	567
Federal control, objections to	573-574
Illinois, effect of increased production on production in Michigan	590-592
Illinois production, effect on markets in other States	578-579
Market demand, State determination of	578
Reserves, Texas fields discovered since 1934	557
Texas, exploration for new fields	558
Texas Railroad Commission, engineering staff	563-564
Source of engineering data for proration	561-562
Texas refineries, trend in capacity	558-559
Unitization of small holdings under Texas laws	575
Waste, natural gas, Texas, due to oil production with high gas-oil ratios	567-568
Resulting from production of gas for gasoline content only	569
Well spacing as a conservation measure	575-576
Questions White, demand for crude oil, effect of improved refining methods	150, 152
Gasoline from crude oils, variability of yield	150-153
Heating oil, effect of crude-oil price on cost	164-165
H. R. 7372, powers of commissioner under	158-159
Production restrictions to maintain price	155
Prices of crude oil, relation of refined products	164-165
Storage of oil, major companies	155
Reasonable amount	156
Waste, petroleum industry	157
Reserve estimates, effect of connate water and oil shrinkage, Miller is questioned	296
Reserves in Texas fields discovered since 1934, Thompson is questioned	557
Shut-down of oil production in Texas, Sadler is questioned	615
Texas, exploration for new fields, in, Thompson is questioned	558
Texas Railroad Commission, engineering staff of, Thompson is questioned	563-564
Source of engineering data for proration, Thompson is questioned	561-562
Texas refineries, trend in capacity, Thompson is questioned	558-559
Texas control of oil industry, effectiveness of, Sadler is questioned	616
Unit operation, questions Miller	296
Waste:	
Natural gas, Texas, by production of gas for gasoline content only, Thompson is questioned	569
Due to oil production with high gas oil ratios	567-568
Practicability of applying corrective measures, Miller is questioned	314
Well spacing, as a conservation measure, Thompson is questioned	575-576
Miller is questioned	294
Wasteful, application of corrective measures, Miller is questioned	310-311
Marginal wells, effect of price reduction on, Dow discusses	1111
Oil production from, essential to conservation, Downing discusses	998
Statutes pertaining to, Texas	360-361
Margold, Nathan R., solicitor, Department of the Interior, memorandum re constitutionality of H. R. 7372	2144
Marine drilling	338-339
Marine fuel, residual fuel oils	261-262, 271
Marine production	108-109
Directional drilling for	109
Drilling methods	109
Exploration for	109
Fields	109
Reserves	109

Marine production—Continued.	Page
Salt domes.....	109
Structural features.....	109
Market demand, Arkansas conservation laws, omission of statutes on,	900
Fouts discusses.....	1417-1419
Asphalts and road oils.....	264
Basis for allocation, Arkansas conservation laws.....	1690
Conservation laws.....	1830, 1831
Proration and conservation, Fell discusses.....	1831
Bureau of Mines' forecasts of, Fouts discusses.....	1420
California petroleum exports, Alaska (table).....	1723
Foreign countries (table).....	1723
Hawaii (table).....	1723
Intercoastal shipments.....	1723
Intercoastal shipments.....	1723
Japan (table).....	1723
Pacific coast (table).....	1723
Rail-truck shipments (table).....	1723
Consideration essential to conservation, Hunter discusses.....	1964
Court decisions approving restriction of production to, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1482
Determination, by Petroleum Administrative Board.....	29
Difficulty of accurately determining, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1481
Effect on Arkansas regulations, Bailey discusses.....	1034
Proration and conservation, Fouts discusses.....	1415-1417, 1419-1422
Estimates, aid to State agencies, Hunter discusses.....	1965
Determination, by States, Mapes questions Thompson.....	578
Field, effect of purchaser's requirements on, Fell discusses.....	1840
Limitation on production, New Mexico regulations.....	1142
Necessary consideration for regulating oil production, Ratner dis- cusses.....	934
Production exceeding, defined as waste, Kansas conservation laws...	1679
Prohibition of production exceeding, Dow discusses.....	1106
Restriction of production to reasonable, by State agencies, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1480-1483
Waste, due to production in excess of reasonable, discussed by Hard- wicke.....	1480-1481
Marketing, control of, by H. R. 7372, discussed by Hudson.....	71
Costs, petroleum products, Downing discusses.....	997
Cost study, Committee of Thirty-six report, recommendation.....	1884
Cut-rate petroleum products in Texas, Wolverton questions Sadler...	615-616
Divorcement, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880
Practices, correction of unfair, recommendations of I. P. A. A. to regulatory bodies.....	1908
Situation, Brown, letter to Roeser.....	1895
Markets, limitation, Wyoming.....	1677
Increasing difficulties of obtaining, for new wells.....	330-331
Marshall, Chief Justice, commerce-clause interpretation, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 as affected by.....	1913
Martin, Everett Deal, quoted on trend toward increased authority of Federal Government, by Hill.....	1435
Mattis sandstone, New Mexico fields, production data.....	1262
McDowell, J. C., waste of gas discussed in 1910, by.....	1923
McLaughlin, Glenn E., National Resources Committee, statement.....	503
Oliver quoted, proration, effect on the oil industry.....	509
Federal control, necessity for, created by limitations of State legisla- tion.....	509-510
Proration, effect on waste.....	506-509
Unit operation, accomplishments.....	512-514
Advantages.....	511-512
Description.....	510-511
Extent of adoption.....	512
Waste, causes of.....	505-506
Crude petroleum.....	504-505
Economic, due to drilling unnecessary wells.....	503
Natural gas.....	504
Mechanical coring (drill cuttings).....	342
Mechanics of oil production, Fell discusses.....	1832

	Page
Metering oil at producing wells.....	373-374
Mexican petroleum, importation of, Cole questions Johnson.....	900
Industry, inefficiency of, Kemnitzter discusses.....	1990
Mexico, petroleum exports to Japan.....	1724
Michigan, acid treatment, limestone fields.....	1741
Casing requirements.....	1740
Columbia, proration order.....	1084, 1085
Conservation laws. (<i>See</i> Conservation laws, Michigan.).....	
Crude oils, characteristics.....	219
Prices, Brown letter to Roeser.....	1894
Drilling methods.....	1740
Freeman, proration order.....	1084
Gas-injection projects.....	1741
Gasoline plants.....	1741
Natural-gas, utilization.....	1741
New Salem, proration order.....	1084
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	114-115
1939.....	1973
Oversel, proration order.....	1086
Petroleum industry, Smith discusses.....	1067
Production.....	114-115
Rates.....	1741
Proration order, Aug. 22, 1939, Smith discusses.....	1068
Wolverton questions Dr. Smith.....	1068
Redding, proration order.....	1084
Reserves.....	1740, 1742, 1968-1970
Robinson discusses.....	1740
Salem, proration order.....	1084, 1085
Walker, production curtailment, Smith discusses.....	1068
Proration order.....	1084
Waste, avoidable.....	1768
Physical.....	1730
State authority for preventing.....	1740
Water drive.....	1740
Midcontinent area (north), waste, avoidable.....	1767
Area (south), waste, avoidable.....	1767
Crude oils, characteristics.....	222
District, demand, indicated, 1938.....	222
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	119
1939.....	1975
Production, 1929-38.....	222
Stocks of crude oil, Dec. 31, 1938.....	222
Value of crude oil at wells, 1933-37.....	223
Waste, extent of.....	1694
Wells (oil and gas) producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	223
Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Association, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1907
Migration of oil, water film on sand grains as an aid to.....	1780
Miles, Hon. John E., Governor of New Mexico, statement.....	947
Centralization of control in Federal Government, opposition to.....	949
Cooperation of State regulatory bodies with industry.....	947
Federal control of petroleum industry necessary.....	948
H. R. 7372, commissioner's powers under.....	949
New Mexico, sentiment opposing.....	947
Petroleum industry, improved methods and efficiency.....	948
Production control, States best fitted for.....	948
Substitute fuels from coal, cost of.....	948
Waste, losses due to.....	948
Miller, Harold C., Bureau of Mines, statement.....	289
And Shea, G. B., the Bureau of Mines, Report on Recent Progress in Petroleum Development and Production.....	319-407
Cole questions, oil-field operations, formulating provisions governing conduct of.....	317
Oil fields to which H. R. 7372 would apply.....	308
Waste, causes, in petroleum production.....	308
Tolerable in the petroleum industry.....	318
Wasteful practices in oil and gas production.....	313-314
Well spacing, effectiveness of existing State and possible Federal regulations.....	309-310

Miller, Harold C., Bureau of Mines, statement—Continued.	Page
Directional drilling	292
Drilling wells, cost and progress in	290-296
Slim holes	292
Kelly questions well spacing in Illinois fields	312-313
Mapes questions consumer demand, effect on proration	317
Cost of drilling deep wells in California	290
Deep wells in California, financing of	291
Estimate of reserves, connate and oil-shrinkage effect	296
Reserve of natural gas in the United States	292
Slim-hole wells, purpose of	292
Unit operation	296
Waste, practicability of applying corrective measures	314
Well spacing	294
Application of corrective measures for	310-311
Oil fields to which H. R. 7572 would apply	308
Pearson questions, drainage area of an individual oil well	311-312
Federal legislation, on well spacing, advisability of restricting to undeveloped oil fields	312
Proration, drilling operations as affected	315-317
Ultimate recovery as affected	315-317
Wasteful practices in petroleum production	314-315
Production statistics of oil and gas, United States	291
Prospecting for petroleum, improvements in methods	290
Quoted, gas-oil ratio control, Andreas discusses	1164
Well spacing for optimum recoveries, Lovejoy discusses	1821
Report, oil fields to which H. R. 7372 would apply	297
Reserves	290
Estimates, effects of connate water and dissolved gas	295-296
Ultimate recoveries of oil, effect of well spacing on	295
Unit operation	294, 296
Waste, causes of	308-319
Economic, in well spacing	293-295
Physical, or natural gas in Texas and California	296
Millikan, C. V., Amerada Petroleum Corporation, statement	1672
Conservation of petroleum	1672
Conservation laws, industrial attitude toward	1674
Gas-in-solution in oil, production and utilization of	1702
Kansas oil production, limited to demand	1696
Kansas petroleum, transportation system for	1696
Natural-gas recycling	1702
Production, Rocky Mountain and northern Midcontinent areas	1672
Proration, effect on ultimate recovery	1673
Initiated originally by operators	1673
Reply to waste charges of the Department of the Interior	1699
Reserves, estimation	1698
Rocky Mountain and northern Midcontinent areas	1672
Rocky Mountain region, production data	1674
Conservation laws	1674
State conservation laws, development of	1672-1674
Voluntary curtailment, Rocky Mountain area	1672
Waste, alleged by Department of Interior	1697, 1703
Causes	1672
Economic, effect on consumers	1672
Extent of	1697
Wyoming, Medicine Bow field	1697
Mineral deposits, protection of, New Mexico regulations	1152
<i>Minnesota rate cases</i> , H. R. 7372, constitutionality of, indicated by	1918
Miser, H. D., Geological Survey, statement	82-98
And others, report, oil-field development and petroleum geology in United States, 1934-38	98-148
1939	1966-1986
Consumption of petroleum	84
Improved producing methods, effect on recoverable oil	92
Improved refining methods, effect on reserves	92
Industrial research on petroleum	97
Machine efficiencies, influence on reserves	92
Production	95

Miser, H. D., Geological Survey, statement—Continued.	Page
Reserves, coal, oil, and gas	81
Petroleum	84
Estimate	85, 89, 90, 95
By Federal agencies	82-93
Foreign	85
Increase in	96
Russia petroleum production	95
Well depths	87
Mississippi, conservation laws. (<i>See</i> Conservation laws, Mississippi.)	
Natural gas measurement, conservation law concerning	1096
Oil and Gas Board, order, Tinsley field	1099
Powders granted by Mississippi Conservation law	1092
Oil-field development and geology 1934-38	126
1939	1977
Production	126
Reserves 1939-40	1968
Tinsley field, Morse discusses	1090
Regulations, Oil and Gas Board order	1099
Waste, physical, natural gas	302
Missouri, oil-field development and geology, 1934-38	126
1939	1978
Production	126-127
Missouri Independent Oil Jobbers Association, resolution opposing H. R. 7372	2132
Monopoly, control of petroleum industry by 20 companies, suggestive of	2138-
	2139
Created by provisions of H. R. 7372, Porter discusses	909
Curtailment of production to market demand as an aid to, discussed by Hadlick	2011
Unitization as a possible source of	1786
Monroney, Hon. Mike, Member of Congress, statement	2029
H. R. 7372, adverse effects on petroleum industry	2030-2032
Montana, allowable, adjustment by Federal Petroleum Administrator under N. I. R. A., Jackson discusses	1377
Board of Railroad Commissioners, authority for production supervision, Jackson discusses	1370
Classes of land titles, Jackson discusses	1369
Cooperation between Federal and State agencies on questions of conservation in, Jackson discusses	1380-1381
Conservation laws. (<i>See</i> Conservation laws, Montana.)	
Federal lands, petroleum production on, Jackson discusses	1369, 1379
H. R. 7372, impossibility of oil producers to comply with, Jackson discusses	1379
Opposition, Jackson discusses	1381
Oil Conservation Board, act authorizing	1382-1385
Function, Jackson discusses	1378
Organization, Jackson discusses	1367
Regulations	1381-1832, 1386-1387, 1392-1393
Well spacing and well completions, Jackson discusses	1377-1378
Petroleum production, Jackson discusses	1377
Resolutions opposing proposed H. R. 7372	1387-1388, 1393-1396, 1903
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38	140-142
1939	1984
Petroleum production development in, Jackson discusses	1368-1370,
	1376, 1379
Production	140-142
And demand, Jackson discusses	1378, 1379
Daily average	1674
Public Service Commission, authority concerning well spacing and well completions, Jackson discusses	1377-1378
Reserves	1674
1939-40	1968-1970
Waste, evidence	1191, 1199
Extent of	1693
Insignificant in, Jackson discusses	1378
Natural gas to the air, Kelly questions Jackson	1379-1380
Physical, natural gas	302
Well-spacing regulations in, Kelly questions Jackson	1380

	Page
Montana fields, Baker-Glendive history	1675
Bowdoin, waste, evidence of	1199
Cat Creek, history	1675
Cut Bank, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1191
Gas wastage in	1191
History	1674
Reservoir energy, dissipation of	1191
Waste, evidence of	1191, 1199
Reply to charge of	1699
Elk Basin, history	1675
Kevin-Sunburst, history	1675
Waste, evidence of	1199
Pondera history	1675
Monument limestone, New Mexico fields, production data	1263
Moore, E. H., Tulsa, Okla., statement	1811
California, practice of conservation in	1812
Connally Act, industry approval of	1815
Cooperation between States and industry	1812
Dry holes a source of valuable geological information	1813
Exploration, Levorsen article on	1814
Federal control, duplication of State control	1812
Difficulty of fair administration	1812
Effect on exploration	1814
H. R. 7372, effect on exploration	1811
Independent operators, risks of	1813
Letters, waste, Santa Maria field, California	2113-2114
N. I. R. A. code, difficulty in obtaining pipe-line outlets for oil under	1812
Reserves, exploration to find	1811
Sufficiency of	1815
Technical advances, petroleum industry	1815
Unit operation, disadvantages of	1814
Morse, Hugh M., oil and gas supervisor, Mississippi, statement	1089
Bureau of Mines, aid in preparation of conservation bill	1089
H. R. 7372, opposition to	1090
Mississippi conservation bill	1089
Mississippi, Tinsley field	1090
Natural-gas production, Mississippi, history	1089
Oil discovery in Mississippi	1089
Waste, prevention, Mississippi law	1090
Well spacing, Tinsley field, Mississippi	1090
Morton, Harold C., secretary Independent Petroleum and Consumers Asso- ciation, statement	631
Atkinson bill	653-656
Defeat of	634
Expenditures of proponents and opponents	655-656
Propaganda for	654-655
California oil and gas conservation law	634-635
Oil stocks in storage not excessive	636-637
Producing conditions in, versus those in Texas under State con- trol	638-639
Production approximately equal to Bureau of Mines estimate of demand	635-636
Stripper wells, necessity for producing without restrictions	657-658
Voluntary control, overproduction by companies supporting the Atkinson bill	675
Waste of natural gas	656-657
Cole questions, Atkinson bill, expenditures of proponents and oppo- nents of	655-656
California, conservation laws, necessity of additional	659
H. R. 7372, penal provisions	661
Waste determination under, considerations for	660-661
Federal control under N. I. R. A. in California	652-653
H. R. 7372, objections to	650-653
Pearson questions, California conservation law, difficulty of deter- mining "unreasonable" waste	662-663
Reserves, effect of overproduction on	663-664
Waste of natural gas, difficulty of preventing	663

Morton, Harold C., secretary Independent Petroleum and Consumers Association, statement—Continued.	
Report "Regulation of Oil and Gas in California" by California State Planning Board to the National Resources Committee.	Page 639-641
Wolverton questions:	
California, voluntary control, enforcement	673
Overproduction under	672-678
Possible violation of antitrust laws by	678-679
Protection of public interests	671-672
Independent Petroleum & Consumers Association, members of	665-666, 669
Consumers' activity	668-669
Donations to defeat Atkinson bill	669-670
If formed to defeat Atkinson bill	668
Members of board of directors	667
Motor fuel, benzol, production and availability of, Fieldner discusses	286-287
Demand, among States, factors influencing	188
Breakey discusses	168-169, 172
Bureau of Mines forecasting method	185
Effect of, economic conditions	182
Exports	182-183
Highway mileage	190
Insurance fees and taxes on vehicles	183, 189
Motor-fuel stocks	191
Population density	189
Price changes	183-184, 190
Speculative factors	183
Tax-exempt fuel	189
Truck registration	189
Wealth per capita	190
Weather	182, 189-193
Factors affecting, Breakey summarizes	193-194
Per vehicle, 1924-40	181, 188
Seasonal variation	182
Forecasts, history, discussed by Breakey	171
Manufacture from alcohol	285-286
Still gas	263
Overproduction of oil in California, effect on price and yield, Wolverton questions Pemberton	784-785
Production and consumption, 1936-38, by States	197
Stock, effect on demand for crude oil	191
On hand end of month, 1936-38	192
Substitute, from agricultural products	277
From coal	277-281
From oil shale	277, 281-285
Synthetic, Bergius process, Fieldner discusses	287
From coal, Cole questions Fieldner	287
German production, Fieldner discusses	287
Great Britain production, Fieldner discusses	287-288
Low possible production, from coal in the United States, Fieldner discusses	287
Production and cost, Fieldner discusses	268-288
Report, by Fieldner, Davis and Storeh	277-286
Yield, from low-temperature carbonization of coal	278
Motor vehicles, in use, Breakey, discusses	177, 180
Number and kind, 1925-38	178-180
Registered and tax exempt, 1937-38	273
Movement of oil in reservoirs, horizontal, effect of pressure differential on	1780
Mud-fluids:	
Control of weight and viscosity	339-340
Formation pressures in drilling practice	339-340
Drilling practice, prevention of gas blow-outs	877
Prevention of water infiltration into oil-bearing formations	877
Study of	877
Effect of temperature on viscosity	340
Gas cutting of	339
New Mexico regulations	1151
Requirements, drilling practice	339
Use of, Mississippi conservation law	1095

	Page
Mud sheathes in wells, chemical method of removing.....	348-349
Mulford v. Smith opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by..	1921

N

Nation (The), editorial, on trend toward increased authority of the Federal Government quoted by Hill.....	1436
National Association of Petroleum Investors, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1896
National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, position of, on H. R. 7372, discussed by Benton.....	2115-2116
National defense, adequacy of known reserves in the United States for, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	762-763, 764
Army petroleum requirements in time of war, estimated by Rutherford.....	462-463
Congressional findings in H. R. 7372 concerning effect of petroleum waste on.....	2-3
Summarized by Hudson.....	65
Constitutional authority of Congress, in respect to petroleum needs for, Blalock discusses.....	1595-1596, 1625-1626
To tax oil lands to provide for, Crosser questions Blalock.....	1571
Embargo against exportation of petroleum to provide for, Wolverton questions Blalock.....	1599
Federal control, as a measure for, Wolverton questions Pemberton on.....	760, 761, 762, 764-767
Power of Congress to legislate, Wolverton questions Blalock on.....	1577-1578
Constitutionality as a measure for, Bond discusses.....	1397-1399
Lack of justification by, Hunter discusses.....	1959
Federal Government, purchase or condemnation of oil fields by, Cole questions Thompson.....	588-589
Right of eminent domain to acquire petroleum reserves for, Cole questions Blalock.....	1596-1597
Crosser questions Blalock.....	1578
Retention of Federal lands as reserve for, Kennitzer discusses.....	1996
H. R. 7372, as a measure for, Hogan discusses.....	796-799
Constitutionality based on power of Congress to provide for.....	1910, 1912, 1921, 2145-2158
Blalock discusses.....	1567-1572, 1607-1608
Kennitzer discusses.....	1988
Importation of petroleum to provide for, Wolverton questions Blalock.....	1597-1598
Naval petroleum requirements in time of war, estimated by Stuart.....	450-451
Necessity of large reserves for, discussed by Stuart.....	441-442
Petroleum as a necessity for, discussed by Ickes in letter to Lea.....	52
Petroleum requirements.....	1877
Ability of industry to meet.....	1878
Lovejoy discusses.....	1817
Phillips discusses.....	977
Production and refining capacities ample.....	1818
Purchases of adequate reserves for, discussed by Thompson.....	553
Refining capacity to meet, White discusses.....	158
Petroleum vital to, discussed by Burlew in letter to Lea.....	51
Powers granted to Congress to provide for, Cole questions Blalock.....	1567-1568, 1570-1571
Pearson questions Blalock.....	1568-1569
Pronouncements defining limits of, Blalock discusses.....	1568-1569, 1607-1608
Reserves, adequate for, Bond discusses.....	1397
Authority of Federal Government to acquire Bond discusses.....	1397-1399
National Emergency Resources Committee report, Federal control recommendations, Brown discusses.....	1868
National Industrial Recovery Act, comparison of conditions under Central Committee of California Oil Producers and under, discussed by Aubert.....	721-722
Difficulty in obtaining pipe-line outlets under, Moore discusses.....	1812
Federal control under, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1504-1505
Imports under, Redfield discusses.....	198-204
Montana conservation laws as affected by, Jackson discusses.....	1376

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.	Page
Production control in California under, discussed by Morton	652-653
Discussed by Vander Leek	681
Schedule showing California allotment and production during period of curtailment under	730
United States Supreme Court decision declaring unconstitutionality of, Blalock discusses	1581
<i>National Labor Relations Board v. Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation</i> opinion, H. R. 7372 constitutionality indicated by	1919
<i>National Labor Relations Board v. Waterman Steamship Corporation</i> , opinion, Dow discusses	1954
National Petroleum News, comment on, petroleum conservation bill	71
Radio broadcasts regarding conservation of natural resources, Mapes questions Hudson	76
National Resources Committee, recommendations for conservation of petroleum, Johnson discusses	884
Recommendations regarding, compulsory unit operation	1787
Report of the Energy Resources Committee to, discussed by Hill	1437-1444
Report regarding unit operation, Henry discusses	1786-1787
Report "Regulation of Oil and Gas in California" by California State Planning Board to	641
Summary of findings regarding the petroleum industry, stated by Watkins	469-470
Unit operation study of, Cole questions Henry	1798
Waste dependence on price discourse in report of, Dow discusses	1110
National Stripper Well Association, change in attitude for Federal control, Wolverton questions Fell	1842
Natural gas, Arkansas discovery of, Bailey discusses	1005
Conservation of	400
By restoring to reservoirs, Fouts discusses	1425-1426
Consumers and value statistics in the United States, 1934-38, inclusive	332
Consumption, United States, 1934-38, inclusive	331
Energy, necessity of preventing dissipation of, Dow discusses	1107
Utilization of, Brown discusses	1876
By expansion in reservoirs, Schilthuis discusses	1629
Doherty, advocacy of, Henry discusses	1798
Function in petroleum production	400
Fell discusses	1832
Hunter discusses	1962
Gasoline extraction, economics of, Schilthuis discusses	1640, 1644
H. R. 7372, definition of	3
Hydrogen sulphide removal from	245
Kansas Corporation Commission, orders concerning	1297
Overproduction in water-drive fields, Schilthuis discusses	1632
Production:	
California fields, 1938	1211
Kettleman Hills North Dome	1201-1202
Montebello field	1207
North Belridge field	1210
West Montebello field	1206
Garrison discusses	858-860
Wilmington field	1209
Incidental to oil production, Schilthuis discusses	1631
Kansas	1678
Statutes pertaining to	1308-1309
Louisiana	1231
Mississippi, history of, Morse discusses	1089
New Mexico	1203
1938	1234
1938 and 1939, Cole questions Andreas	1172
Lea County fields	1264
Regulation of, Cole questions Dow	1115
Regulations concerning, Staley discusses	1283
Restriction, history of	1673

Natural gas—Continued.

	Page
Production—Continued.	
Texas, 1939.....	1226-1227
Old Ocean field.....	1233
Paulhandle fields.....	1225
Restriction to market demand, oil shortage as the result of.....	1820
Unavoidable with oil production, Lovejoy discusses.....	1820
United States, 1934-38.....	331-332
Proration, West Montebello field, California.....	1207
Recovery of natural gasoline from.....	245
Cost, Andreas discusses.....	1274
Recycling, Michigan fields.....	1741
Millikan discusses.....	1702
Reserves, United States.....	326
Solubility in oil, variation in different fields.....	2055
Solution in crude oil, premature release from.....	1189, 1190, 1197, 1198, 1199
Rodessa field, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas.....	1229
Utilization, economics of, Schilthuis discusses.....	1645
Illinois, recent fields.....	1735, 1736
Salem field.....	1736
Louisiana fields.....	1231
Michigan.....	1741
Conservation law concerning.....	1081
Mississippi conservation law concerning.....	1096
New Mexico, Andreas discusses.....	1165
Staley discusses.....	1281
Lea County fields.....	1241
Texas, Old Ocean field.....	1233
Waste:	
Arkansas, Magnolia field.....	1205
Schuler field.....	1204
Smackover field.....	1689
Village field.....	1204
Avoidable, Schilthuis discusses.....	1634, 1640
Burning not necessarily indicative of.....	1692
California.....	405-406, 1205, 1717
Dominguez field.....	1211
Miller discusses.....	296
Montebello field, Pearson questions Hogan.....	802-803
Mountain View field.....	1209-1210
North Belridge field.....	1209-1210
Suit instituted by State to prevent.....	1210
Reply to charges of.....	1727
Rosecrans field.....	1211
West Montebello field.....	1205
Wilmington field.....	1209
Distillate fields.....	1962
Illinois, Clay City field.....	1212
Devonian production.....	1743
Keensburg field.....	1212
Louden-Beecher City field.....	1212
Noble field.....	1212
North Oden field.....	1212
Salem-Lake Centralia field.....	1212
Sandoval field.....	1212
Storms field.....	1212
Kansas, Burrton field.....	1214
Otis field.....	1213
Louisiana.....	1215, 1230
Abbeville field.....	1216, 1231
Bancroft field.....	1216
Bunkie field.....	1231
Burned in flares.....	1232
Cotton Valley field.....	1215
DeLarge field.....	1216
English Bayou.....	1231
Gulf coast fields.....	1215
Lake Arthur field.....	1215

Natural gas—Continued.	
Waste—Continued.	
Louisiana—Continued.	Page
Lisbon field.....	1215
Quarantine Bay field.....	1216
Reply to charges of.....	1644
Roanoke field.....	1216
Rodessa field.....	1215
Shreveport field.....	1215
South Roanoke field.....	1231
Vecherie field.....	1216
Woodlawn field.....	1216
Montana, Cut Bank field.....	1191
New Mexico.....	1234
Eddy County fields.....	1217
Eunice field.....	1216
Lea County fields.....	1216
1938, Cole questions Andreas.....	1171
Regulations concerning.....	1151
Reply to charges of by Andreas.....	1272, 1274
Vented to air.....	1203
Oklahoma, Allen field.....	1193
Fitts field.....	1194
Fox and Graham field.....	1195
Jesse field.....	1193
Wagoner area.....	1219
Petroleum Conservation Division, report concerning.....	1230
Physical.....	400-406
Ratio to oil produced.....	1230
Texas.....	1225-1227, 1232
Cayuga field.....	1223
Corpus Christi area.....	1221
LaBelle field.....	1222, 1234
Long Lake field.....	1223
Miller discusses.....	296
Old Ocean field.....	1232-1233, 1962
Panhandle fields.....	1224
Reply to charges of.....	1643-1644
Unavoidable, Schilthuis discusses.....	1640
Venting to air.....	1961
Wyoming, Big Piney field.....	1228
Dry Piney field.....	1228
Frannie field.....	1196
Garland field.....	1196, 1228
Lance Creek field.....	1228
Oil Springs field.....	1228
Oregon Basin field.....	1196
Natural Gas Act, duties of commission under, Cole discusses.....	1004
Natural-gas industry, West Virginia, Federal regulation of, Holt discusses.....	943
Natural gasoline, blended in gasoline, 1938.....	272
Content of gas, Illinois Salem field.....	1734, 1737
New Mexico fields.....	1191
Oklahoma, Fitts field.....	1195
Jesse field.....	1193
Production 1938.....	272
Recovery from gases.....	245
Refinery gasoline prices as affected by production of.....	214
Source and uses of.....	228
Waste, Illinois Devonian production.....	1743
New Mexico fields.....	1234
Reply to charges of.....	1640
By Andreas.....	1271
Natural Gasoline Association of America, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1896
Natural resources, control of, O'Daniel discusses.....	967
States' protection of, Ayers discusses.....	962
Naval petroleum requirements, Phillips discusses.....	977
Public-land production now in excess of, Allen discusses.....	1725

	Page
Naval petroleum reserves, acquirement of land by purchase or condemna- tion for, Cole questions Stuart.....	449-450
Administration of, discussed by Stuart.....	446-447
Alaska, discussed by Stuart.....	444-445
California:	
Buena Vista Hills field, Cole questions Allen.....	1727
Possibility of deeper production, Cole questions Allen.....	1728
Kern County, Stuart discusses.....	443-444
Map of Reserves No. 1 and No. 2.....	456
Litigation concerning, Stuart discusses.....	447-449
Production from, Allen discusses.....	1725
San Joaquin Valley, Hogan discusses.....	796-799
Independent oil producers in area, as affected by, Hogan discusses.....	797-799
Consolidation of, legislation of 1938 concerning, Stuart discusses..	449-450
Control of production on, Phillips discusses.....	978
Efforts to increase, Wolverton questions Stuart.....	548
H. R. 7372 effect on, Mapes questions Hudson.....	76
Necessity for increasing, Stuart discusses.....	455
Oil-shale reserves in Colorado and Utah, Stuart discusses.....	445
Private lands in Reserve No. 1, efforts made to obtain, Wolverton questions Stuart.....	460-461
Purpose of establishing, Stuart discusses.....	442
Sale of oil from, Wolverton questions Stuart.....	456
Wyoming, Natrona County, Stuart discusses.....	444
Nebraska, oil-field development and geology, 1939.....	1978
Reserves of petroleum, 1939-40.....	1968
New Mexico, allocation, suggested methods for.....	1659
Artesia, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable.....	1270
Production history and general information.....	1239
Waste, evidence.....	1199, 1217
Baish, waste, evidence.....	1199
Barber, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable.....	1270
Production history and general information.....	1239
Black River, waste, evidence.....	1199
Bueyeros, casing and cementing regulations.....	1126
Combined committees meeting Dec. 6, 1939, minutes of.....	1657
Compton, waste, evidence.....	1199
Cooper, gas-oil ratios,.....	1216-1217, 1234, 1264, 1266
And water report for December 1938.....	2057-2058
Andreas discusses.....	1237
Field summary (data).....	1660, 1662
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Production history and general information.....	1242
Remedial work on wells.....	1242, 1244
Survey data (table).....	1660
Waste, evidence.....	1216-1217
Reply to charges of.....	1640
By Andreas.....	1271
Cooper-Lynn, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1191
Waste, evidence.....	1199
Corbin, gas-oil ratios.....	1264
Drilling operations, 1937.....	1133
1938.....	1140
Eaves, field summary (data).....	1660, 1662
Gas-oil ratios.....	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Gasoline content of gas.....	1191
Remedial work.....	1244
Waste, evidence.....	1199, 1216
Eddy County, crude oil, character of.....	1239
Gas in solution in oil.....	1239
Oil and gas developments, 1937 and 1938.....	1132, 1136
Pipe-line outlets.....	1239
Refineries supplied from.....	1239
Reservoir conditions.....	1217

New Mexico—Continued.

Eddy County—Continued.	Page
Reservoir energy, conservation of	1239
Waste, evidence	1217
Reply to charges of, by Andreas	1271
Empire, waste, evidence	1199
Engineering studies in, Andreas discusses	1160, 1161
Eunice, completion reports for January 1939 for	2059
Engineering studies	1242
Staley discusses	1279
Field summary (data)	1660, 1662
Gas-oil ratios	1191, 1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable	1270
Survey data (table)	1660
Gas-oil and water report for December 1938 for	2059-2066
Gasoline content of gas	1191
Production history and general information	1242
Remedial work on wells	1242, 1245, 2059
Waste, evidence	1199, 1216
Reply to charges of	1640
By Andreas	1271
Water production	1256
Gas-oil ratios	1203
Excessive	1191, 1234
High, reason for	1633
In excess of 5,000	1266
Limitations on, Andreas discusses	1165
Regulations prescribing	1270
Wolverton questions Andreas	1174
Gas wells, lack of regulations concerning	1235
Getty, production history and general information	1240
Waste, evidence	1199
Grayburg, waste, evidence	1199, 1217, 1222
Grayburg-Jackson, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable	1270
Production history and general information	1240
Halfway, gas-oil ratios	1264
Maximum allowable	1270
Harding County, oil and gas developments, 1937	1132
Hardy, field summary (data)	1661, 1663
Gas-oil ratios	1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable	1270
Survey data (table)	1660
Remedial work	1244
History and general information concerning	1239-1243
Hobbs, casing program	1241
Conservation practices, Andreas discusses	1162
Conservation program	1241
Engineering study	1241
Field summary (data)	1661, 1663
Gas in solution in oil	1241
Gas-oil ratio	1216, 1234, 1241, 1264, 1266
Chart, 1930-39	1265
Maximum allowable	1270
Survey data (table)	1660
Gas-oil ratio and water report for December 1938	2076-2079
Gasoline content of gas	1191
Production (chart, 1930-39)	1265
History and general information	1241
Practices	1241
Proration agreement for, Dow discusses	1105
Remedial work on wells	1242, 1248
Reservoir conditions	1216
Waste, evidence	1199, 1216
Water production	1216
Well-spacing regulations	1241
H. R. 7372, sentiment regarding, Miles discusses	947
Income from petroleum industry, Dow discusses	1112
Jackson, waste, evidence	1199, 1217

New Mexico—Continued.

	Page
Jal, field summary (data).....	1661, 1663
Gas-oil ratios.....	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Gas-oil ratio and water report for December 1938.....	2079-2080
Gasoline content of gas.....	1191
Production history and general information.....	1242
Remedial work on wells.....	1242
Reservoir conditions, Staley discusses.....	1281
Waste, evidence.....	1199, 1216
Jal-Cooper, high gas-oil ratios, Andreas discusses.....	1237
Langlie, field summary (data).....	1661, 1663
Gas-oil ratios.....	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Remedial work (table giving data).....	1244
Waste, evidence.....	1216
Lea County fields, crude oil, character of.....	1241
Gas-displacement factor for wells in, recommendations of en- gineers' committee for.....	2052
Gas-oil ratios.....	1216, 1264
In excess of 5,000.....	1266
Gasoline plants.....	1241
Natural gas, production.....	1264
Utilization.....	1241
Oil and gas developments, 1937.....	1126
1938.....	1136
Operators Committee, gas-oil ratio survey regulations recom- mended by.....	2098-2100
Minutes of engineers' meeting, Feb. 8, 1939.....	2053-2057
Regulations for testing wells.....	1659
Resolution for gas-oil ratio, survey of New Mexico fields.....	1658
Pipe lines serving.....	1241
Production from.....	1264
1938, Cole questions Andreas.....	1170
Percentage of New Mexico total, Cole questions Andreas.....	1167
Wolverton questions Andreas.....	1181
Refineries supplied from.....	1241
Waste, evidence.....	1199, 1216
Reply to charges of.....	1641, 1644
Water production.....	1264
Well depths.....	1241
Leonard, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable.....	1270
Production history and general information.....	1240
Waste, evidence.....	1199
Limestone-producing formations, Andreas discusses.....	1162, 1165
Loco Hills, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable.....	1270
Production history and general information.....	1240
Waste, evidence of.....	1199, 1217
Lynn, field summary (data).....	1661, 1663
Gas-oil ratios.....	1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Waste, reply to charges of by Andreas.....	1271
Maljamar, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable.....	1270
Production history and general information.....	1243
Waste, evidence.....	1217
Mattex, field (summary data).....	1661, 1663
Gas-oil ratios.....	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Remedial work.....	1244
Waste, evidence.....	1199, 1216
McKinley County, oil and gas developments, 1937.....	1132
1938.....	1141
McMillan area, production history and general information.....	1240
Mitchell, waste, evidence.....	1199

New Mexico—Continued.

	Page
Monument, completion reports for January 1939	2080
Engineering studies	1242
Field summary (data)	1661, 1664
Gas-oil ratio	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable	1270
Survey data (table)	1660
Gas-oil ratio and water report for December 1938	2081-2087
Gasoline content of gas	1191
Production history and general information	1242
Remedial work	1242, 1252, 2080
Waste, evidence	1199, 1216
Natural gas, engineers' committee study of	2052
Reply to charges of by Andreas	1271
Water production	1258
Natural-gas production	1203
1938	1234
North Lynch, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable	1270
North Maljamar, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable	1270
Oil and gas development, 1937	1126-1135
1938	1135-1141
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38	127-129
1939	1978
Pecos Valley, waste, evidence	1199
Penrose field summary (data)	1661
Gas-oil ratios	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable	1270
Survey data (table)	1660
Waste, evidence	1216
Penrose-Hardy, gasoline content of gas	1191
Waste, evidence	1199
Petroleum-producing lands, ownership, Dow discusses	1105
Pipe-line runs by fields and by companies, December 1938	2090-2093
Producing horizons, summary of production data by	1261-1264
Production, 1937	1128-1131
By fields, by months, 1939 (table)	1267
1938	1137-1139
Daily (table)	1639
History	127-129
Dow discusses	1104
Summary by producing formations	1261-1264
Proration, Lea and Eddy Counties, Dow discusses	1106
Methods, Staley discusses	1277
Umpire, source of compensation, Cole questions Staley	1277
Recovery of oil per acre-foot	1637
Red Lake, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable	1270
Production history and general information	1240
Waste, evidence	1199
Remedial work (table)	1244-1255
Reserves (table)	1639
1939-40	1968-1970
Rhodes:	
Gas-oil ratios	1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable	1270
Survey data (table)	1660
Gasoline content of gas	1191
Robinson, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable	1270
Production history and general information	1240
Waste, evidence	1199
Royalty funds for institutions, Dow discusses	1111
Sand areas, completion reports for January 1939	2066-2067
Gas-oil ratio and water report for December 1939	2068-2075
Remedial work during January 1939 in	2066
San Juan County fields, oil and gas developments (1937)	1132
1938	1141
Shrinkage of oil	1637

New Mexico—Continued.	Page
Shugart, gas-oil ratio, maximum allowable.....	1270
Production history and general information.....	1240
Waste, evidence.....	1200
Shut-down of August 1939, law sustaining, Wolverton questions Andreas.....	1186
Skaggs:	
Gas-oil ratios.....	1264, 1266
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Waste, evidence.....	1199
Skelly, field summary (data).....	1661, 1664
Gas-oil ratios.....	1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Waste, evidence.....	1199
Skelly-Simms, gasoline content of gas.....	1191
Waste, evidence.....	1199
South Eunice, field summary (data).....	1661, 1664
Gas-oil ratios.....	1216, 1234, 1264, 1266
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Waste, evidence.....	1216
South Lovington, completion reports for January 1939.....	2075
Field summary (data).....	1661, 1664
Gas-oil ratio.....	1264
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Waste, evidence.....	1200
State control agencies, Andreas discusses.....	1159
Stuart-Langlie, waste, evidence.....	1199
Unit for proration, Lea County fields.....	1123
Vacuum, completion reports for January 1939.....	2087-2088
Field summary (data).....	1661
Gas-oil ratios.....	1234, 1264
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Survey data (table).....	1660
Gas-oil ratio and water report for December 1938.....	2088-2090
Remedial work (table).....	1244
Waste, evidence.....	1200
Waste, evidence.....	1191, 1199, 1216, 1234
Natural gas.....	1203
Laws preventing escape to air, Cole questions Staley.....	1282
Natural gasoline.....	1234
Percentage of reserves.....	1656
Table.....	1639
Reply to charges of, by Schilthuis.....	1640
Water production, amount and date started.....	1256
Well spacing, regulations for carbon dioxide fields.....	1124
West Eunice, gas-oil ratio.....	1264
Maximum allowable.....	1270
Wills, waste, evidence.....	1199
New Mexico Oil and Gas Association, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1898
New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission, cost of operation, Cole questions Staley.....	1277
Gas-oil ratios, maximum, for the various fields prescribed by the.....	2097-2098
Survey regulations of the.....	1268, 2095-2097
Hearings considering gas-oil ratios.....	1268
Hearings Dec. 9, 1939, Cole questions Dow.....	1114
Members of, Cole questions Staley.....	1276
Powers and duties.....	1142-49
Regulations for, Bradenhead gas production.....	1122
Completion and operation practices.....	1632
Gas-oil ratio limitation.....	1270
Production limitation to market demand.....	1142
Proration schedule issuance.....	2094-2095
Shortages, allowance and cumulation of.....	2094-2095

New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission—Continued.	
Regulations for—Continued.	Page
Waste, definition of.....	1142
Prevention in distillate fields.....	1631
Surface, prevention of.....	1631
Well spacing.....	1636
Volumetric control system for decreasing allowables of high gas-oil ratio wells.....	2097-2098
New York:	
Oil field development and geology, 1934-38.....	110
1939.....	1971
Petroleum geology and oil field development, 1939.....	1971
Production history.....	110-111
Reserves 1939-40.....	1968-1970
Secondary recovery methods.....	110-111
<i>New York v. Miln</i> opinion, H. R. 7372 constitutionality indicated by.....	1917
North Texas Oil and Gas Association resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1898

O

Octane rating, gasoline, effect on available supply.....	251-252
O'Daniel, Hon. W. Lee, Governor of Texas, telegram from.....	967
H. R. 7372, opposition to.....	967
Natural resources, control of.....	967
States, cooperation among.....	967
Texas regulatory authorities, how chosen.....	967
Office of Petroleum Conservation, establishment, H. R. 7372, provisions for.....	4
Summarized by Hudson.....	65
Ohio, Lima district. (<i>See</i> Lima-Indiana district.)	
Oil field development and geology, 1934-38.....	111
1939.....	1972
Pennsylvania Grade Oil Producers Association, H. R. 7372, opposition to.....	1906
Production, history.....	111-112
Repressuring with gas and air.....	1741
Reserves.....	1741, 1742, 1968-1970
Reservoir conditions in.....	1741
Robinson discusses.....	1741
Secondary recovery methods.....	111-112
Waste, avoidable.....	1768
Physical.....	1730
Water encroachment.....	1741
<i>Ohio Oil Company v. Indiana</i> opinion demonstrates, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	1913
Ohio Petroleum Marketers Association, Inc., resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1900, 2040-2041
Oil Advisory Committee, Kansas, Ratner discusses.....	932
Oil and Gas Association, Michigan, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1903
Oil and Gas Journal, quotation from, Illinois reserves, estimate of, Cole questions Robinson.....	1732
Reserves, United States, 1940 estimate.....	1968
Waste, Rodessa field.....	1190
Oil and Gas Leasing Act of 1920, Greever discusses.....	1667
Oil, characteristics, effect on, recovery.....	1718
Oil Conservation Board, Montana, act authorizing.....	1382-1385
Oil-field brines, disposal of.....	374-376
Miller discusses.....	296
Oil-field development and petroleum geology, by districts and States:	
Appalachian region.....	110, 1971
Arkansas.....	119, 1975
California.....	144-148, 1985
Colorado.....	140, 1983
Gulf coast region.....	139
Illinois.....	116-118, 1973
Indiana.....	118, 1974

Oil-field development and petroleum geology, by districts and States—Con.		Page
Kansas.....	120-122,	1975
Kentucky.....	112,	1972
Louisiana.....	123-125,	1976
Michigan.....	114-115,	1973
Midcontinent region.....	119,	1975
Mississippi.....	126,	1977
Missouri.....	126-127,	1978
Montana.....	140-142,	1984
Nebraska.....		1978
New Mexico.....	127-129,	1978
New York.....	110,	1971
Ohio.....	111,	1972
Oklahoma.....	129-132,	1979
Pennsylvania.....	111,	1971
Report by Miser and others, 1934-38.....	109-148	
1939.....	1966-1986	
Rocky Mountain region.....	140,	1983
Tennessee.....	113,	1972
Texas.....	133-139,	1980
Utah.....	142,	1984
West Virginia.....	111,	1972
Wyoming.....	142-144,	1984
Oil fields to which H. R. 7372 would apply, Cole questions Miller.....		308
Miller discusses.....		308
Oil Producers Agency of California, Board of Directors, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1905, 2033-2034	
Oil Shale, alternative fuels from.....	277, 281-	285
Colorado, extent of deposits, Carr discusses.....		944
Oil recoverable from, Downing discusses.....		991
Industry, Australia.....		282
Canada.....		282
Estonia.....	282-283	
France.....		283
Japan.....		283
Scotland.....	281-282	
Subsidies, foreign.....	281-282	
Sweden.....	283-284	
Investigation of methods for extracting oil from, Bureau of Mines, discussed by Stuart.....	445,	446
Production of oil from, Cole questions Stuart.....		446
Reserves.....		104
United States deposits.....		284
Utilization.....		284
Wyoming, Wolverton questions Griffith.....		1088
Oil umpire, California, manner of appointment, Kelly questions Pemberton on.....	751-752	
Oil Weekly, article in, Illinois reserves, estimate of, Cole questions Robinson.....		1732
Reserves, estimate, 1940.....		1968
Rodessa field.....		1190
Oklahoma, allocation based on potential.....		1684
Allen, natural gas, waste of.....		1193
Reservoir energy, dissipation.....		1193
Waste, evidence of.....	1193,	1200
Reply to charge of.....		1701
Alluwe area, waste, evidence of.....		1218
Billings, history and development.....		1688
Unit operation.....		1688
Bird Creek, waste, evidence of.....		1219
Reply to charge of.....		1698
Broken Bow area, waste, evidence of.....		1219
Burbank, history and development.....		1684
Carter County, waste, evidence of.....		1218
Casing and plugging, early requirements.....		1683
Chelsea area, waste, evidence of.....		1218
Conservation in, Millikan discusses.....		1672

Oklahoma—Continued.

Conservation laws. (<i>See</i> Conservation laws, Oklahoma.)	Page
Creek County, waste, evidence of	1218, 1219
Creek County Stripper-Well Association, H. R. 7372, opposition to	1906
Cromwell, history and development	1684
Cushing, history and development	1683
Delaware area, waste, evidence of	1218
Federal control, change of attitude toward since 1934, Cole questions Phillips	982
Detrimental to prosperity, Bond discusses	1399, 1404-1405
Fitts, allocation of production	1687
Allowable production	1204
Gas-oil ratios	1204, 1687
Excessive	1194
Gasoline content of gas	1195
History and development	1687
Natural gas, waste of	1194
Pipe-line runs	1204
Potential production	1204
Method of determination	1687
Producing formations	1687
Production	1204
Cole questions Miser	84
Repressuring with gas	1194
Subsurface pressures	1204
Waste, evidence of	1193, 1200
Reply to charge of	1701
Well spacing	1687
Fox, waste, evidence of	1218
Fox and Graham, natural gas, waste of	1195
Evidence of	1195, 1200
Reply to charge of	1701
Glenn, history and development	1683
Healdton, history and development	1683
Hewitt, history and development	1684
Heyburn, waste, evidence of	1218
Hickery Creek area, waste, evidence of	1218
History and development, petroleum industry	1682
Jesse, gas wastage	1193
Gasoline content of gas	1193
Waste, evidence of	1192, 1200
Keokuk, history and development	1688
Unit operation	1688
Laffoon area, waste, evidence of	1218
Lamont, Oklahoma Corporation Commission well-spacing orders for	1784
Lincoln County, waste, evidence of	1218
Lucien, history and development	1688
Milroy area, Oklahoma Corporation Commission, well-spacing orders	1783
Waste, evidence of	1200
Moore:	
Gas-oil ratios	1217, 1686
Excessive	1217
History and development	1686
Potential production	1686
Production, decline	1217
Proration	1686
Recovery estimates	1217
Reservoir conditions	1217
Reservoir energy, dissipation	1687
Waste, evidence of	88, 1217
Waste, natural gas	1687
Discussed by Ickes	521-522
Reply to charge of	1701
Water production	1217
Well spacing	1686
Muskogee area, waste, evidence of	1219
Naval reserve, unit operation in	1794

Oklahoma—Continued.	Page
North Bethel, unit operation.....	1688
North Earlsboro, unit operation.....	1688
Nowata area, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	129-132
1939.....	1979
Okfuskee County, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Oklahoma City, close well spacing.....	300
History and development.....	1685
Proposed plan for unit operation and secondary recovery.....	492-493
Reservoir conditions.....	1217
Reservoir energy, dissipation of.....	1686
Secondary recovery methods.....	1217
Waste, evidence of.....	1217
Gas.....	1686
Reply to charge of.....	1701
Well spacing, city ordinance limits.....	1686
Wells, unnecessary.....	353-354
Osage County, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Petroleum industry, development of, Ferguson discusses.....	1808
Progressiveness in, Bond discusses.....	1399
Pipe-line transportation, law governing.....	1683
Polo, unit operation.....	1688
Price fixing, effect of proration, Armstrong discusses.....	1412
Production, average daily.....	1682
History.....	129-132
Proration.....	1682, 1685
Inception of.....	388
Ramsey, history and development.....	1688
Regulation of intrastate commerce for oil, Cole questions Hardwicke.....	1514-1515
Reserves.....	1682
1939-40.....	1968, 1970
As of Jan. 1, 1939.....	325
Rogers County, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Sac and Fox, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Secondary recovery methods.....	130-132
Seminole, history and development.....	1685
Sholem Alechem, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Shut-down August 1939, order for, Armstrong discusses.....	1412
South Burbank, history and development.....	1688
Unit operation.....	499, 1688
Unitization instigated by operators.....	1794
Southern fields, example of unequal withdrawals, Fell discusses.....	1838
Storage of oil, laws governing.....	1683
Tonkawa, history and development.....	1684
Trough, waste, evidence of.....	1200
Tulsa County, waste, evidence of.....	1219
Vineyard, Oklahoma Corporation Commission, well-spacing orders.....	1784
Wagoner area, waste, evidence of.....	1219
Natural gas, waste of.....	1219
Waste, extent of.....	1689, 1693
Evidence of.....	1192, 1200, 1217
Individual fields, Oklahoma Corporation Commission statements concerning.....	2103-2111
In early development.....	1684
Reply to charge of.....	1701
Water-flooding practice to increase recovery of oil from partly depleted sands.....	387
Weleetka, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Well-spacing practice, new fields.....	1688
West Nuyaka, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Wilzetto area, waste, evidence of.....	1218
Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Calvin field, well-spacing orders.....	1784
Efficiency of conservation department, Bond discusses.....	1400, 1402
Objections to H. R. 7372.....	2126-2127
Operators' agreements, approval of.....	1685

Oklahoma Corporation Commission—Continued.	Page
Proration limited to market demand.....	1685
Response to the Department of Interior statement containing allegations of waste.....	2103-2111
Rules and regulations, drilling and operating.....	1684
Selection of members, Phillips discusses.....	984
Shut-down August 1939, order for, Cole questions Phillips.....	985
Well-spacing orders, Calvin field.....	1784
Lamont field.....	1784
Milroy area.....	1783
Regulations.....	1686
Vineyard field.....	1784
Oklahoma-Kansas district, refinery operations 1932-33, 1937-38.....	232-233
Oklahoma Stripper Well Association, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	1897
Oliver, Earl, McLaughlin quotes, effects of proration on oil industry.....	509
<i>Oliver Iron Mining Co. v. Lord</i> opinion demonstrates, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	1915, 1919
Olson, Hon. Culbert L., Governor of California, statement.....	621
Atkinson bill, defeat of.....	622-623, 625-626
Cole questions, California, control of production, public opinion on necessity of laws.....	625
Wolverton questions, California, State control.....	627
Reasons for not conforming with other States.....	626-627
Voluntary control as a possible antitrust-law violation.....	628-629
O'Mahoney-Greever bill, Greever discusses.....	1667
O'Mahoney, J. C., memorandum to Interior Department on Federal oil-lease provisions, Downing discusses.....	994
Open-flow conditions, rule for determining waste under, Robinson discusses.....	1745
Recoveries under, Schilthuis discusses.....	1638
Tests, gas wells, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1024
Open-pit storage, Smackover field, Arkansas.....	1690
Operating petroleum refineries, United States by districts.....	229
Practices, effect on reserves.....	1722
Waste due to, Kettleman Hills North Dome field.....	1189
Operation, change in, due to New Mexico conservation legislation, Cole questions Staley.....	1277
Inefficient, effect on recoverable oil.....	1719
Operators Advisory Committee, New Mexico, Andreas discusses.....	1160
Operators' agreements, approval of, Oklahoma Corporation Commission.....	1685
Early proration practice, Kansas fields.....	1678
H. R. 7372, provisions for, summarized by Hudson.....	67
New Mexico, Staley discusses.....	1277
North Belridge Field, California.....	1210
Operators, conservation laws, instigated by, Ferguson discusses.....	1808
New Mexico, umpire office expenses and salaries paid by, Staley discusses.....	1277
Required to obtain factual data on production, H. R. 7372, provisions.....	6
Summarized by Hudson.....	69
Types of, Fell discusses.....	1833
Unit operation instigated by, naval reserve field, Oklahoma.....	1794
South Burbank field, Oklahoma.....	1794
Voluntary agreements, provision for in H. R. 7372.....	6
Waste prevention, desire for, Downing discusses.....	1002
Optimum rates of production, Allen discusses.....	1720
No universal formula for, Dorn discusses.....	1755
Orr, C. L., secretary of Interstate Oil Compact Commission, statement.....	1537-1538
Wolverton questions, Interstate Oil Compact Commission's invitation for meeting of August 1939.....	1537-1538
Orton, Dr., in 1899, discussed conservation of petroleum.....	1923
Osage Indian lands, "headright" allotment.....	1861
Income from petroleum.....	1861
Production.....	1861
Outstanding features of oil-field development and petroleum geology in the United States, 1934-38, geological survey report by H. D. Miser and others.....	98-148
Overdrilling, reasons for, East Texas field.....	1777

	Page
Overproduction, California fields, Kluth discusses.....	911, 915
Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880
Interstate Oil Compact's statement regarding, Holmes questions Buttram.....	1864
January 1940, Buttram discusses.....	1865
New Mexico conservation law, definition of, as waste, Andreas discusses.....	1186
Price reduction, indication of, Andreas discusses.....	1178, 1183
Ownership, identification of, New Mexico Conservation law provision.....	1144
Major fields, Henry discusses.....	1786
Owners' rights and equities, H. R. 7372, recognition of, Ratner discusses..	934
Oyster beds, effect of geophysical surveys on, Clements discusses.....	969

P

Pacific coast, market demand for California petroleum (table).....	1723
Pacific, foreign, market demand for California petroleum (table).....	1723
<i>Panama and Amazon</i> cases, decision discussed.....	24, 35, 43, 47
Panhandle Producers and Royalty Owners' Association, opposition to H. R. 7372.....	1906
Paraffin wax, exports.....	276
From Fischer-Tropsch process.....	278-279
Properties.....	266
Supply and demand.....	266
Uses.....	266
Passenger cars, demand for gasoline, 1936-38.....	272
Pearson, Herron, Atkinson bill, enactment, effect on H. R. 7372, Wylie is questioned.....	811
Position on, Cranson is questioned.....	823
California, conservation law, difficulty of determining "unreasonable" waste, Morton is questioned.....	662-663
Reserves, effect of continued overproduction, Morton is questioned.....	663-664
State control in, possibility of enacting law for, Hardwicke is questioned.....	1511-1513
Waste of natural gas, difficulty of preventing, Morton is questioned.....	663
Drainage area of an individual oil well, Miller is questioned.....	311-312
Exports of California oil, jurisdiction over, Pemberton is questioned.....	748-749
Federal Government, production control by, comparison with other Federal control, Hill is questioned.....	1461-1463
Illinois, State control in, possibility of enacting law for, Hardwicke is questioned.....	1512
National defense, powers granted to Congress to provide for, Blalock is questioned.....	1568-1569
Petroleum commerce with foreign nations, Hogan is questioned.....	803-804
Petroleum industry, need of legislated control, Wylie is questioned.....	811
Production control for protection of the consumer, Vander Leek is questioned.....	693
Proration, drilling operations as affected by, Miller is questioned.....	315-317
Effectiveness of, in the Wilmington field, California, Hall is questioned.....	865-866
Opposition in California to both State and Federal legislation for, Hogan is questioned.....	801-802
States' right to control, Blalock is questioned.....	1572-1573
Ultimate recovery as affected by, Miller is questioned.....	315-317
Questions:	
Blalock, national defense, powers granted to Congress to provide for.....	1568-1569
Proration, States' right to control.....	1572-1573
Taxation of petroleum in Texas.....	1572
Breakey, Bureau of Mines market demand, estimates for, motor fuel.....	185
Cranson, effectiveness of act of 1915 to prevent waste of natural gas in California.....	857
Position on Atkinson bill.....	823

Pearson, Herron—Continued.

Questions—Continued.

Hall, proration, effectiveness of, in Wilmington field, California.....	Page 865, 866
Waste of natural gas, Wilmington field, California, effect of pipe-line connections on elimination.....	865
Hardwicke, California, State control in, possibility of enacting law for.....	1511-1513
Illinois, State control in, possibility of enacting law for.....	1512
Hill, Federal Government, production control by, comparison with other Federal control.....	1461-1463
Hogan, petroleum commerce with foreign nations.....	803-804
Proration, opposition in California to both State and Fed- eral legislation for.....	801-802
Wasteful practices in California.....	802-803
Hudson, H. R. 7372, final control authority.....	77
Recourse from commissioner's decision regarding waste.....	68
Miller, drainage area of an individual oil well.....	311-312
Federal legislation, well spacing, advisability of restricting to undeveloped fields.....	312
Proration, drilling operations as affected by.....	315-317
Ultimate recovery as affected by.....	315-317
Wasteful production practices.....	314-315
Morton, California conservation law, difficulty of determining "unreasonable" waste under.....	662-663
California, reserves, effect of continued overproduction on.....	663-664
Waste of natural gas in, difficulty of preventing.....	663
Pemberton, exports of California oil, jurisdiction over.....	748-749
Texas Panhandle waste, correctness of statement regarding.....	736
Ratner, shut-down of August 1939, causes of.....	942
Vander Leek, production, control of, for protection of the con- sumer.....	693
Recovery, percentage of.....	693-694
Wylie, Atkinson bill enactment, effect on H. R. 7372.....	811
Petroleum industry, need of legislated control.....	811
Retail Petroleum Association of California, membership.....	810
Position on the Atkinson bill.....	810-812
Sharkey bill introduced in California Legislature in 1931.....	812
Recovery, percentage of, Vander Leek is questioned.....	693-694
Retail Petroleum Association of California, membership, Wylie is questioned.....	810
Position on the Atkinson bill, Wylie is questioned.....	810-812
Sharkey bill introduced into California legislature in 1931, position on, Wylie is questioned.....	812
Taxation of petroleum in Texas, Blalock is questioned.....	1572
Waste, natural gas, California, effectiveness of act of 1915 to prevent, Cranston is questioned.....	857
Wilmington field, California, effect of pipe-line connections on elimination of, Hall is questioned.....	865
Waste, oil and gas, Texas Panhandle, correctness of statement on, Pemberton is questioned.....	736
Wasteful practices, California, Hogan is questioned.....	802-803
Wasteful production, Miller is questioned.....	314-315
Well spacing, advisability of restricting Federal legislation to unde- veloped oil fields, Miller is questioned.....	312
Pemberton, J. R., oil umpire in California, statement.....	732-788
Administration of proration under the proposed Atkinson bill in California.....	779
California, conservation laws ineffectiveness in prevention of gas waste.....	779-780
Regulatory legislation, adequacy of.....	742
Voluntary proration, compliance with.....	735
Conditions created by.....	778-780
Cole questions, allocation, California.....	745-747
Atkinson bill, position on.....	742
California, regulatory legislation, on adequacy of.....	742

Pemberton, J. R., oil umpire in California—Continued.

Cole questions—Continued.

	Page
Consumption, domestic and foreign, of California petroleum	747-749
Effectiveness of voluntary proration in California	787
Exports of gasoline from California to Russia in 1939	815
Federal control, views pertaining to	743-744
Interstate Oil Compact, California, attitude toward joining	745
Views pertaining to	744
Interstate Oil Compact Group recommendations for regulatory legislation in California	744-745
Number of producing wells in California	734, 738-739, 745-746
Texas Panhandle, estimated waste of underground oil, opinion regarding	786-788
Waste, natural gas to the air in the West Montebeilo field, California	749-750
Underground, California fields	749-750
Communication to Hon. Maurice Atkinson, Committee on Oil Industries, State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif.	775-780
Consumption, domestic and foreign, of California petroleum	747-749
Crosser questions, voluntary proration versus Governmental proration	751
Estimation of reserves, factors influencing	736-738, 741-742
Exports of gasoline from California to Russia in 1939	815-816
Federal control	743-744
States' rights as affected by	757-758
Interstate Oil Compact	744
Kelly questions, oil umpire in California, manner of appointing	751-752
Oil umpire in California, functions of	732-735
Pearson questions, exports of California oil, jurisdiction over	748-749
Texas Panhandle waste, correctness of statement regarding	736
Potentials, determination of, in California	733
Producing wells, number, in California	734, 738-739, 745-746
Production practices in California	735-736
Proration, forms (automatic, voluntary, and mandatory)	776-777
California, initiation of	732
Purpose of	776
Reserves, California	741
Ultimate recoveries, estimation of	737-740
Methods of increasing	737-740
Voluntary proration, impracticability of	777-779
Versus governmental proration	751
Waste, Texas Panhandle	736
Surface, California	736
Underground	736-741, 749-750
Water produced with oil in California, statistics	733-734
Wolverton questions, allocation, equitable, necessity of legislation requiring	761
Atkinson bill, position on	781
California gas conservation laws, inadequacy of	780
California proration, voluntary in, effectiveness of	767-775, 782
Consumption, present, United States	764
Federal control as a national-defense measure	760, 761, 762, 764-767
Effect on States' rights	757-758
Federal Government's oil interests in California as a reason for	759-760
Position on	755-766
Reasons for having changed views regarding necessity of	752-760
Federal Government, royalty interests in California	759-760
Representation on Central Committee of California Oil Producers	759-761
Federal lands, allocation on	761
Purchasers of oil from	762
National defense, adequacy of known reserves in the United States for	762-763, 764
Overproduction, effect of, on price and yield of gasoline, California refineries	784-785
Price, California crude oil, variances of, for foreign and domestic consumption	783-784

Pemberton, J. R., oil umpire in California—Continued.

Wolverton questions—Continued.

Proration, voluntary, California, contracts between lessors and lessees as affected by	Page 768-769
Legality under antitrust laws	785-786
Price is affected by	768
Impracticability of	771-775
Pennsylvania grade, area, Dorn discusses	1754
Crude oils, characteristics of	217
Production, 1929-38	217
Pennsylvania, lubricating qualities of oil from, discussed by Bunke	2025-2026
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38	111
1939	1971
Petroleum history, Dorn discusses	1753
Rial discusses	1062
Production, Kelley questions Rial	1064
History	111
Per well, average, Dorn discusses	1756
Reserves, 1939-40	1968-1970
Secondary recovery methods	111
Waste, result of low prices causing abandonment of wells, discussed by Bunke	2026-2027
Water-flooding practice in the Bradford field	386-387
People's Lobby, Inc. (The), statement of, opposing H. R. 7372	2138-2141
Per capita wealth, influence on motor-fuel demand	190
Permeability, producing formations, Schilthuis discusses	1630
Reservoir sands, Heath discusses	1764
Well spacing as influenced by	1733
Petroleum Act of 1935 (H. R. 9053), report of House committee	33-38
Text	27-33
Petroleum Administrative Board, Breakey discusses	171
Cost of producing oil and sales value in the United States (1934), statistics on	377-378
Establishment of	29
Discussion by House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810	36-37
Functions	36-37
Opposition to establishment, minority views, House committee report	38
Powers, duties, and functions	29
Reserves, estimates, 1935	88
Salaries, terms of office, etc	29
Petroleum, characteristics	215
Chemistry, advances in	242
Commerce, regulation, investigation, House resolution authorizing	2
Commerce with foreign countries, Pearson questions Hogan	803-804
Petroleum Conservation Division, charges of waste, Schilthuis, reply to	1643
House committee report discusses	44
Report, evidences of waste	1187
Louisiana fields, waste in	1230
Natural gas, waste	1230
Transfer of functions to Office of Petroleum Conservation	7
H. R. 7372 provisions summarized by Hudson	70
Petroleum development, California program	1714
And production, recent progress in, summary of report on	406-407
Report on recent progress in, by Miller and Shea	319-407
Use of the pressure core barrel	381
Exportation, investigation of, House resolution authorizing	2
Exports. (See Exports.)	
Formation of, a continuous process, Bailey discusses	953
Geology, Geological Survey report, by States	98, 1971
H. R. 7372, definition of	3
Importance to national welfare, discussed by Ickes in letter to Lea	52
Imports. (See Imports.)	
"Indispensable to Modern Living," Stanolind Record article	1877

Petroleum development—Continued.

	Page
Industry, adequacy for national defense.....	1818
Branches of, interrelation of, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880
Conditions in, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880
Independent Petroleum Association report.....	1907
Conservation achievements.....	1959
Contribution to national economy.....	1878
Development and importance, Lea discusses.....	927
Development, House resolution empowering investigation by Committee on Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	2
Economic aspects, Greever discusses.....	1668
Employees.....	1878
Employment, Greever discusses.....	1669
Phillips discusses.....	975
Equipment and supplies, yearly cost.....	1878
House committee investigation of problems, Lea discusses.....	927
Improved methods and efficiency, Miles discusses.....	948
Injury frequency.....	1878
Interstate scope of.....	2147-2150
Investigation of, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania approves.....	2005
Kansas, Houston discusses.....	1772
Lease rentals and bonuses paid.....	1878
Legislated control, necessity, Pearson questions Wylie.....	811
No single solution for problems, Ferguson discusses.....	1811
Percentage ownership or control by major oil companies in various branches.....	2149
Position in Nation, Phillips discusses.....	974
Price fluctuation, unfavorable effects, Fouts discusses.....	1423-1424
Progressiveness in Oklahoma, Bond discusses.....	1399
Railroad payments from.....	1878
Research work of, Mapes questions Miser.....	97
Research studies, extent.....	1960
Taxes paid by.....	1878
Unfair methods and practices, investigation, House resolution authorizing.....	3
Wage scale.....	1878
Working conditions.....	1878
Inferior uses of, investigation, House resolution authorizing.....	2
Investigation, hearings of 1934, House resolution authorizing.....	11
Report of subcommittee to the House of Representatives.....	11
Nonreplenishable, Lea discusses.....	928
Production. (See Production.)	
Products, chemical treatment of.....	246-248
Improvement in quality, Fell discusses.....	1852
Manufacture and use of.....	210-286
Noncommercial uses of.....	271-277
Quantity used, aviation, civil and commercial.....	271
Railroads.....	269-270
Transportation industries.....	268-271
Trucks and busses.....	268-269, 272
Water-borne transportation.....	270-271
War needs, Breakey discusses.....	179
War uses of.....	1878
Purchase, investigation, House resolution authorizing.....	2
Refining. (See Refining.)	
Reserves. (See Reserves.)	
Reservoirs, channeling, gas and water, Schilthuis discusses.....	1630
Entrapment of oil by water, Schilthuis discusses.....	1630
Underground movement in, mechanics of, Fell discusses.....	1832
Source, Schock discusses.....	2000
Statistics—Bureau of Mines estimates of demand and actual produc- tion of crude oil in the United States for December 1938.....	330
Storage, proration and conservation as affected by, discussed by Fouts.....	1419-1420
Phillips, Frank: Statement on Federal control quoted by Watkins.....	481
H. R. 7372 quoted by Wolverton.....	480
Watkins quotes, on necessity for Federal control.....	545
Well spacing.....	354

	Page
Phillips, Hon. Leon C., Governor of Oklahoma, statement.....	971
Bureau of Mines estimates as basis of Oklahoma allocation....	979, 986, 987
Commissioners' powers under H. R. 7372.....	973, 980
Conference of southern Governors, resolution regarding petroleum regulation.....	973
Conservation as a State problem.....	975
Consumers, effect of H. R. 7372 on prices to.....	974
Cooperation between State and petroleum industry.....	975
Of State and Federal agencies.....	983, 985
Employment in the petroleum industry.....	975
Federal Government control of petroleum production, needlessness of.....	977
Federal Power Commission report.....	989, 1003
H. R. 7372, opposition to.....	971, 981
Conflict of authority between State and Federal agencies.....	979
Constitutionality.....	978
Exploration and development, curtailment.....	973, 981
Penalties.....	980
Production curtailment.....	973
Illinois production, effect on midcontinent markets.....	990
Independent operators' precarious position under H. R. 7372.....	980
Interstate Oil Compact Commission.....	972, 975
Initial meeting in Ponca City.....	987
Naval petroleum requirements.....	977
Naval reserves, control of petroleum production on.....	978
Oklahoma regulatory body, selection of members.....	984
Petroleum industry, position in Nation.....	974
Petroleum substitutes from oil shale and coal.....	976
Production restriction, lack of congressional power for.....	978
Regimentation of industry by H. R. 7372.....	973, 981
Shut-down of August 1939.....	985
State control versus control under H. R. 7273.....	979
State rights, H. R. 7372, invasion of.....	973
Supply of petroleum, emergency.....	976
Taxes, paid by petroleum industry.....	974
Oklahoma, paid by petroleum industry.....	974
Value of petroleum industry to Oklahoma.....	974
War requirements for petroleum.....	977
Waste, production in excess of market demand.....	979
Pierce, W. G., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological-survey report.....	98, 1966
Pipe lines, California, status, Kluth discusses.....	917
Development, Kansas.....	1678
Divorcement, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1879, 1881
Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommendations.....	2005
Gasoline, California, effect on price structure of gasoline, Wolverton questions Wylie.....	809-810
Maps, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1025
New Mexico regulations.....	1155
Outlets, Eddy County fields, New Mexico.....	1239
Jal field, New Mexico, Staley discusses.....	1281
Lea County fields, New Mexico.....	1241
Proration, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880
Runs, Fitts field, Oklahoma.....	1204
Situation, California, Wolverton questions Kluth.....	916
Texas, total length and average traffic load, discussed by Thompson.....	558
Transportation, laws governing, Oklahoma.....	1683
Plastics, raw material for, from coal hydrogenation.....	280
From petroleum.....	244
Plugging and abandoning.....	306
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1016
Kansas Corporation Commission rules.....	1301-1302
Michigan conservation law.....	1081
Mississippi conservation law.....	1094
New Mexico conservation law.....	1144
Waste, evidence of.....	1214

	Page
Pogue, Joseph E., Chase National Bank, New York, proration procedures, opinion quoted.....	390-391
Polymerization.....	243
Utilization of refinery and natural gases.....	211
Population density, influence on motor-fuel demand.....	189
Porosity, and permeability, variation within a field.....	881
Measurements, electrical, subsurface formations.....	342
Well spacing as influenced by.....	1733
Porter, William W., consulting geologist, statement.....	908
Capital, attraction of, necessary for exploration.....	909, 910
Conservation principles, H. R. 7372, reversal of.....	909
Dry holes, ratio of, to field discoveries.....	909
Exploration, continuance of, essential for adequate reserves.....	909, 910
Costs.....	909
H. R. 7372, appeal rights of operator voided by.....	910
Court jurisdiction under.....	910
Hydrostatic open flow as not wasteful.....	910
Monopoly created by provisions of H. R. 7372.....	909
Optimum conditions, as not identical in all fields.....	910
Reserves, dependence upon exploration.....	909, 910
Well spacing as unrelated to ultimate recovery.....	909, 910
Postley, O. C., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological-survey report.....	98, 1966
Potential production, determination, Kansas.....	1680
Fitts field, Oklahoma.....	1204
Frog Hollow field, Kansas.....	1213
Hittle field, Kansas.....	1213
Moore field, Oklahoma.....	1686
Otis field, Kansas.....	1213
Weathered field, Kansas.....	1213
Potentials, California, determination, Pemberton discusses.....	733
California Oil Producers Central Committee regulations for gathering subsurface data for.....	712-713
Determination, Fitts field, Oklahoma.....	1687
Flowing wells, example of subsurface pressure test.....	713-715
Kansas Corporation Commission's prescribed methods for, Schoeppel discusses.....	1292
Pumping wells.....	372
Example of subsurface pressure tests for.....	716-720
Subsurface pressure methods, advantages.....	709
California.....	710-711
Discussed by Aubert.....	708
Whaley discusses.....	878
Discount system applied by California Oil Producers Central Committee, determined by subsurface pressure methods.....	711-712
Physical testing of wells for determination, water encroachment caused by.....	1214
Report entitled "Principles and Regulations for Determination of Potential Factors From Subsurface Pressure Data".....	709
Pressure maintenance, advantages of instituting in early life of field.....	2056-2057
Bibliography of articles.....	2053-2054
Conservation, reservoir energy.....	305
Cost, compared to secondary recovery costs.....	1797
Distillate fields, Heath discusses.....	1763
History.....	2054-2055
Illinois fields, Robinson discusses.....	1738
Lance Creek field, Wyoming.....	1676
Methods.....	2056
New Mexico fields, Andreas discusses.....	1166
Objects and results of, outline of, by engineers committee, Lea County operators committee.....	2054-2057
South Burbank field, Oklahoma.....	393-394
Ultimate recovery as affected.....	384-385
Ultimate recovery increased by application.....	2055-2056

Price, California crude oil, variances of, for domestic and foreign consumption, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	783-784
And its products, to Japan and Russia, Cole questions Hogan.....	804
Changes for Santa Maria crude oil, Kluth discusses.....	913
Conservation as affected by, Downing discusses.....	996
Consumers, refining, technical and scientific advancements, effect on.....	211-240
Effect on conservation, White discusses.....	162
Effect of unequal withdrawals on, Fell discusses.....	1840
Fixing, effect of production control by Central Committee of California Oil Producers, Wolverton questions Vander Leek.....	684-688
Effect of production limitation, Fell discusses.....	1846
Kemnitzer discusses.....	1994
Wolverton questions Thompson.....	594-600
Effect of proration, Fouts discusses.....	1423-1424
Sadler discusses.....	613
Schoeppel discusses.....	1289-1290
Interstate Oil Compact Commission's position regarding, Dow discusses.....	1527
Effect of shut-down, August 1939, Wolverton questions Fell....	1846
Effect of unit operation, compulsory.....	1787
Federal agency for, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommendation.....	2006
Gasoline, discussion by House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810....	35
Nonexistence in petroleum industry, Fell discusses.....	1852
Regulation of production by States in the Interstate Oil Compact for the purpose of, discussed by Hadlick.....	2012-2014
Restriction to market demand, discussed by Hardwicke....	1482-1483
Not measure for.....	1964
Stripper production protection by Federal agency for, Schock discusses.....	2000
Fluctuation of, petroleum industry as affected by, Fouts discusses..	1423-1424
Gasoline, California, Wolverton questions Beddow.....	872
Effect of improvements in refining practices, Beddow discusses..	872
Effect of Retail Petroleum Association of California, Kelly questions Wylie.....	807-808
Motor-fuel demand as affected.....	183-184, 190
Retail, State regulatory agencies governing, Wolverton questions Wylie.....	809
H. R. 7372, effect on, Downing discusses.....	992
Index, comparison between petroleum and all commodities, 1926-39 (table), Fell discusses.....	1852
Limitation of production, effect on, Fell discusses.....	1846
Low, well abandonment caused by, Fell discusses.....	1852
Manipulation of, California operators.....	1716
Products, basis for, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880
Production limitation, effect on.....	159
Production rate, relation to, Lovejoy discusses.....	1824
Production, restriction to control, Wolverton discusses.....	1042
Reduction, August 1939, Brown letter to Roeser.....	1892
Indication of overproduction, Andreas discusses.....	1238
Illinois crude oil, recent, Cole questions Robinson.....	1750
Shut-down, August 1939, caused by, Andreas discusses.....	1177, 1183
Stripper-well abandonment as the result of, Hamon discusses....	1803
Relation, crude oil to refined products.....	164-165
Restoration after shut-down August 1939, effect of Interstate Oil Compact Commission meeting on, Wolverton questions Bailey....	1043
Stabilization, Ratner discusses.....	934
Schock discusses.....	1999
Wolverton questions Andreas.....	1178
Interstate Oil Compact, purposes of, exclude.....	26
Shut-down, August 1939, as a measure for, Wolverton questions Fell.....	1839
Supply and demand balance, effect, Fell discusses.....	1854
Structure, causes of changes.....	1881
Gasoline, California, Wolverton questions Wylie.....	808-810

Price—Continued.	Page
Wars, gasoline, Breakey discusses.....	184
Mapes questions Breakey.....	184
Private business, Government interference, Ayers discusses.....	960, 961
Private industry, destruction of present system by Federal control, Johnson discusses.....	892
Producing capacity. (See Potential.)	
Producing, conditions, North Central United States, Robinson discusses..	1730
Wells, California, Cole questions Pemberton.....	734, 738-739, 745-746
Increase, effect on prorated production.....	329
United States, 1934-38.....	328-329
Production, actual and Bureau of Mines estimate of demand, 1934-39.....	1851
And demand, Montana, Jackson discusses.....	1378, 1379
Appalachian region.....	110, 217
Arkansas.....	119-120
Average daily.....	1689
Balancing with demand, Henry discusses.....	1791
California.....	144-148, 227, 1211, 1710
And State quota 1939, table showing.....	638
Kettleman Hills North Dome.....	1201-1203
Kettleman North Dome, Ventura Avenue, and Belridge Fields, 1930-39.....	833, 834-835
Montebello field.....	1207
1930-39.....	832, 834
North Belridge field.....	1210
Restriction of, Allen discusses.....	1704
West Montebello field.....	1206
Wilmington field.....	1209
Colorado.....	140
Average daily.....	1675
Control, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations for.....	1019
Consumer protection by, Pearson questions Vander Leek.....	693
Henry discusses.....	1791
Louisiana, engineering basis for, Clements discusses.....	970
Public lands, requirement, Downing discusses.....	993
Recommendations of American Petroleum Institute concerning.....	16
States qualifications for, Miles discusses.....	948
Various methods proposed.....	16
Costs.....	376-380
And value of sales, districts in United States, 1934.....	377-378
Average per barrel, Downing discusses.....	1000
Effect of recycling natural gas on, Cole questions Fouts.....	1425
Flowing and pumping, Staley discusses.....	1276
Schoepfel discusses.....	1287-1288
Stripper wells, Kansas and West Virginia.....	379-380
Curtailment, H. R. 7372 provisions, Phillips discusses.....	973
Distillate wells.....	108
Economic rate, Heath discusses.....	1764
Efficiency increased by Connally Act, discussed by Burlew in letter to Lea.....	51
Exceeding market demand, not necessarily waste, Kemnitzer discusses..	1992
Physical waste as the result, Dow discusses.....	1106
Excessive rates, inefficiency, Schilthuis discusses.....	1630, 1635
Gulf coast district, 1929-38.....	224
Illegal oil, Texas, control of, Sadler discusses.....	611
Illinois.....	116-118, 1731
Nonregulation of, Fouts discusses.....	1426
Ratio to reserves, Cole questions Robinson.....	1746
Illinois-Indiana district, 1929-38.....	220
Improper conditions, correction, recommendations of I. P. A. A.....	1908
Improved methods, effect on recoverable oil, Miser discusses.....	92
Mississippi conservation law requirement.....	1094
Indiana.....	118-119
Investigation, House resolution authorizing.....	2
Investigation of practices, H. R. 7372, provisions for.....	4

Production—Continued.

	Page
Kansas.....	120-123
Average daily.....	1677
Development, Schoeppel discusses.....	1285-1286
Statutes pertaining to.....	1308-1309
Kentucky.....	112-113
Lima-Indiana district, 1929-38.....	220
Limitation, by agreement, Federal Oil Conservation Board, recom- mendations.....	16
H. R. 7372 provisions, Lovejoy discusses.....	1825
Pennsylvania as affected by other States, Wolverton questions Rial.....	1064
To market demands, necessity of, Fell discusses.....	1845
Louisiana.....	123-126, 1231
Daily (table).....	1639
Market-demand estimates, comparison, 1934-39, Fell discusses.....	1851
Methods, increase in efficiency, Allen discusses.....	1706
Kettleman Hills North Dome.....	1202
Whaley discusses.....	878
Michigan.....	114-115
Midcontinent district, 1929-38.....	222
Mississippi.....	126
Missouri.....	126-127
Montana.....	140-142
Daily average.....	1674
New Mexico.....	127-129
By months, 1939 (table).....	1267
Daily (table).....	1639
Hobbs field, 1930-39.....	1265
Lea County fields.....	1264
1937.....	1128-1131
1938.....	1137-1139
New York.....	110-111
Ohio.....	111-112
Oklahoma.....	129-132
Average daily.....	1682
Fitts field.....	1204
Osage Indian lands.....	1861
Pennsylvania.....	111
Pennsylvania-grade crude oil, 1929-38.....	217
Potential, relation to market demand in Kansas, Schoeppel discusses.....	1287
Practices, acid treatment of wells.....	369-370
Arkansas fields, early.....	1689
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1018
California, Pemberton discusses.....	735-736
Control of gas-oil ratios.....	368
Use of surface and bottom-hole chokes.....	368
Distillate type fields.....	371
Efficient underground operation, Schilthuis discusses.....	1629
Gas-lift operations.....	371
Instruments used in determining pumping characteristics.....	372
Metering oil at producing wells.....	373-374
New Mexico, Hobbs field.....	1241
Oklahoma fields, examination of, Cole questions Phillips.....	985
Past Fell discusses.....	1830
Inequitable conditions caused by.....	1830
Waste caused by.....	1830
Porosity and permeability of oil sands, use of knowledge con- cerning.....	366-367
Pressure wave method for determining fluid levels in wells.....	364
Preventing and treating crude-oil emulsions.....	374
Progress and trends.....	363-376
Pumping, Whaley discusses.....	878
Deep wells.....	372-373
Equipment.....	373
Reservoir fluids, necessity for obtaining knowledge of.....	366
Sampling and analyzing subsurface oil.....	364

Production—Continued.

Practices—Continued.	Page
Steady increase in efficiency of, Dorn discusses	1754
Subsurface pressure and temperature data as used in	363
Technological research, use in	363
Texas, Louisiana, and New Mexico, Schilthuis discusses	1627
Waste as the result of improper	1629
Principles, publications by Mills, Doherty, and Miller, discussed by Hardwicke	1472
Rate, and recovery of oil from the East Texas reservoir, statement of Thompson	384
Effect on recovery, Allen discusses	1719
Effect on waste, Schilthuis discusses	1638
Excessive, waste, caused by	1629
Michigan fields	1741
Open flow, types not wasteful, Porter discusses	910
Optimum, Whaley discusses	881
Rapid and unequal, waste, caused by	1229
Relation to recovery of oil from a reservoir	384-386
Relation to reserves, Cole questions Hudson	67, 68
Relation to commerce, Crosser questions Blalock	1600-1601
Restriction, to consumptive demand I. P. A. A. recommendations for	1908
To optimum rate of flow rather than to reasonable market demand, discussed by Hardwicke	1483-1485
To reasonable market demand by State agencies, discussed by Hardwicke	1480-1483
To maintain price, Mapes questions White	155
Rocky Mountain and northern midcontinent areas, Millikan discusses	1672
Rocky Mountain district, 1929-38	226
Stripper wells, average, daily per well	1801
Technology, progress in, Heath discusses	1758
Tennessee	113-114
Texas	133-139
Daily (table)	1639
Unequal withdrawals, examples of waste caused by	1835-1838
United States, agreement with Bureau of Mines, estimates for November 1939, discussed by Thompson	552
Fifteen largest fields, 1934-38	100
Miller presents statistics on	291
1933-38	215-228
1934-38	99, 329-330
1937-39	1966, 1967
1939, Robinson discusses	1732
Percentage of, from States (table)	1710
1929-36	649
Since 1907, Brown discusses	1873
Twelve largest fields 1939	1967
Utah	142
Value, 1937	330
West Virginia	111
World, by countries, 1934-38	208
Wyoming	142-144
Average daily	1676
Profits, unitized fields, division of, Henry discusses	1793
Profit sharing, National Resources Committee suggested methods for, by unit operation, Henry discusses	1789
Unit operation, compulsory	1789
Propaganda of the Interior Department, Brown discusses	1867
Propane, from Fischer-Tropsch process	279
Property interest, diversity of, handicap to unit operation	1963
Rights, Andreas discusses	1274
H. R. 7372 provisions, neglect of	1692
Unit operation, compulsory, as affected by	1795
Proratable takings by purchasers, Kluth suggests	915, 916

	Page
Proration.....	387-391
Acreage basis for, Andreas discusses.....	1161
Well spacing, proper, encouraged by.....	1776
Acreage factor in formula governing, necessity, Sclater, statement....	355
Administration.....	388
Comparative efficiencies of State and Federal, Sadler discusses..	613-614
Arkansas fields.....	1689
Atkinson bill, provisions, administration, Pemberton discusses.....	779
Breakey discusses.....	167
California, need of legislation, Cole questions Hogan.....	800
Oil umpire, functions, Pemberton discusses.....	732-735
Opposition to both State and Federal legislation, Pearson ques- tions Hogan.....	801-802
Origin of, Pemberton discusses.....	732
Conservation, as affected by, Schoeppel discusses.....	1288-1289
Reservoir energy as favorably affected by.....	352
Consumer demand, effect on, Mapes questions Miller.....	317
Curtailment of illegal oil production in Texas, Sadler discusses.....	611
Definition, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1487
Quoted from Stalcup.....	388
Drilling operations as affected by, Pearson questions Miller.....	315-317
East Texas field, discussed by McLaughlin.....	507-508
Disregard for, in 1930, discussed by House Committee.....	43
Economic stability, effect of, Schoeppel discusses.....	1288-1290
First laws based on demand.....	1830
Forms, of (automatic, voluntary, and mandatory), Pemberton dis- cusses.....	776-777
Functions, Ratner discusses.....	933
Heath discusses.....	1765
History.....	1673
Illinois, lack of.....	389
Fouts discusses.....	1426
Inception, Seminole area, Oklahoma.....	388
Independent operators as affected by, Henry discusses.....	1797
Initiated originally by operators, Millikan discusses.....	1673
Interstate Oil Compact, authorization for recommending.....	388-389
Kansas conservation laws.....	1293-1296, 1679
1939, provisions for both oil and gas.....	1681
Kansas Corporation Commission orders.....	1297
Restraint by court order of waste resulting from.....	1212
Kansas fields.....	1677, 1678
Law of capture, elimination by progress in, Fouts discusses.....	1422
Laws, States, Federal laws to protect public from, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania recommendation for.....	2006
Use against public interest, Wolverton questions Fell.....	1849
Louisiana method for determining allowables, Clements discusses.....	969
Marginal well, statutes pertaining to, Texas.....	360-361
Market demand, effect on, Fouts discusses.....	1415-1417, 1419-1422
Methods of application, Dow discusses.....	1107
Michigan conservation law.....	1075
Mississippi conservation law.....	1097
Monopoly, aided by curtailment of production discussed by Hadlick..	2011
Natural gas, Texas Panhandle fields.....	403-404
Necessity, for preventing waste, Fouts discusses.....	1415-1517
New Mexico, administration, Andreas discusses.....	1161
Necessity for, Dow discusses.....	1105
Wolverton questions Andreas.....	1182
Oklahoma fields.....	1682, 1685-1686
Optimum rate of flow, method of restriction, discussed by Hard- wicke.....	1483-1485
Past practices and laws.....	1673
Petroleum industry as affected by, Oliver quoted by McLaughlin.....	509
Prevention of waste, Ratner discusses.....	933
Price as affected by, Fell discusses.....	1854
Sadler discusses.....	613

Proration—Continued.

	Page
Price-fixing effect of, Fouts discusses.....	1423-1424
Interstate Oil Compact Commission's position regarding, Dow discusses.....	1527
Oklahoma, Armstrong discusses.....	1412
Ratner discusses.....	934
Schoepfel discusses.....	1289-1290
Procedures, opinion, Weiss quoted.....	389
Pogue quoted.....	390-391
Proper opinions.....	389-391
Thompson statement.....	390
Purpose, Pemberton discusses.....	776
Reasonable market demand basis for restriction, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1480-1483
"Slim hole" drilling practice encouragement from.....	337
State agencies methods for allocation of production, discussed....	1487-1492
States laws for, Mapes questions Breakey.....	169
States' rights to control, Blalock discusses.....	1594-1595, 1600, 1624
Pearson questions Blalock.....	1572-1573
Storage, effect on, Fouts discusses.....	1419-1420
Texas, progress, Sadler discusses.....	608, 610, 612
Ultimate recovery as affected by, early conception.....	1673
Millikan discusses.....	1673
Pearson questions Miller.....	315-317
Voluntary, California, accomplishments of, discussed by Vander Leek.....	683
Allocation formula, tabulation for, discussed by Aubert....	695
Used by.....	1715
Allotments for individual wells, determination, discussed by Aubert.....	695-696
Allotments under, difficulty of providing, for new wells, discussed by Aubert.....	701-702
Marginal, intermediate, and top wells, discussed by Aubert.....	697
Maximum per well, discussed by Aubert.....	699-700
Minimum per well, increase with depth of well, discussed by Aubert.....	695-696
Transfer of, from shut-in to producing wells, Cole questions Aubert.....	727-728, 731
Use of subsurface pressures in determination, Wolverton questions Aubert.....	703
Compliance with recommended curtailment, Pemberton discusses.....	735
Contracts between lessors and lessees, as affected by, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	768-769
Control, by Central Committee of California Oil Producers, discussed by Vander Leek.....	680-682
Effectiveness, Cole questions Pemberton.....	787
Wilmington field, Pearson questions Hall.....	865-866
Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	767, 775, 782
Elimination of subsurface waste, discussed by Vander Leek....	683
Enforcement, Wolverton questions Morton.....	673
Ineffectiveness, statement of J. H. Marshall, Cole quotes....	787
Legality, under antitrust laws, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	785-786
Possible violation of antitrust laws by, Wolverton questions Morton.....	678-679
Price as affected by, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	768
Production control by, effect on price, Wolverton questions Vander Leek.....	684-688
Production curtailment under.....	648-649
Discussed by Vander Leek.....	682-683
Production from various fields in excess of allotments, discussed by Wolverton.....	675-676
Wolverton questions Morton.....	672-678
Progress, Holmes questions Garrison.....	861
Protection of public interests, Wolverton questions Morton....	671-672

Proration—Continued.

Voluntary, California, accomplishments of—Continued.	Page
Record of, from 1929 to 1933, discussed by Vander Leek	680
Wilmington field	1208
Impracticability, Pemberton discusses	777-779
Wolverton questions Pemberton	771-775
Versus governmental, Crosser questions Pemberton	751
Pemberton discusses	751
Waste, as affected by, discussed by McLaughlin	506-509
Well spacing, as affected by	351, 353
Close, encouragement by	354-355
Prospecting, improvements in methods, Miller discusses	290
Permits, public domain, Interior Department control of, Downing discusses	992
Protection, small operator, by State regulation, Bailey discusses	1034
Water, oil, and gas horizons, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations	1016
Public lands, California, production, Allen discusses	1725
Discoveries, decrease in number, Cole questions Allen	1728
Drilling and exploring, Greever discusses	1667
Federal control, Downing discusses	992
Leases, regulations pertaining to	428-430
Report, "Public and Indian Petroleum Lands"	427
Royalties, Downing discusses	992, 993
Unit operation, data on approved unit and cooperative agreements	426-427
Different forms of, discussed by Soyster	416-418
Forms of agreements	425-426
Legislation authorizing	423
Legislative authority, discussed by Soyster	411-412
Objectives	424-425
Discussed by Soyster	414-415
Progress, discussed by Soyster	418-419
Regulations pertaining to	423-424
Discussed by Soyster	413-414
Relief from lease requirements, discussed by Soyster	412-413
Report, "Progress of Unit Operation of Oil and Gas Fields Involving Federal Lands"	423
Summary of data on unit and cooperative agreements approved by the Secretary of the Interior (table)	427
Waste, avoidable, prevention by the Geological Survey	432-439
Wyoming, control of production	1677
Public officials, ability of, Wolverton discusses	895
Public opinion, Department of the Interior radio broadcasts for the purpose of influencing	1870
Pumping equipment, types used for testing, Kansas	1680
Types used in production practice	373
Purchase, petroleum, investigation, House resolution authorizing	2
Purchases, selective buying, Committee of Thirty-six report	1880

R

Radio broadcasts, Department of the Interior, authority for, Wolverton questions Brown	1871
Brown discusses	1868
Character "Ebenezer's Ghost" explained	1922
Columbia Broadcasting System discontinues	1875
Cost, Wolverton questions Brown	1871
Discussion of pending legislation in, Cole questions Brown	1871
Extracts from	1869-1873
Intention to arouse fear and anger	1870, 1875
Lovejoy discusses	1821
Misleading impression created by, Brown discusses	1874
National Petroleum News comments, Mapes questions Hudson	76
Personnel used in, Wolverton questions Brown	1871
Public opinion, intention to influence by	1870
Schoenfeld chief script writer for	1873
Truth of statements, Cole questions Brown	1875

	Page
Radio division, Department of the Interior, Brown discusses	1871
Radio scripts, Department of the Interior broadcasts, program No. 24	1944
Program No. 25	1938
Program No. 36	1930
Program No. 46	1924
"What Price America"	1924-1952
Railroads, results of Federal control, Ayers discusses	961
Use of petroleum products by	269-270
Range oil, kerosene for, sales of, 1937	273
Supply and demand for	256-257
Ratable takings, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations for	1019
Natural gas, laws for, Cole questions Staley	1283
Ratable withdrawal, waste prevention by, Fell discusses	1833
Ratner, Hon. Payne, Governor of Kansas, statement of	931
Conservation laws of Kansas	932
Consumers, reduction of motor-fuel prices to	934
Cooperation between industry and Kansas regulatory agencies	932, 936
Federal control, attitude toward	932
Change of attitude toward since 1934	939
Contrary to American principles	937
H. R. 7372, Commissioners' powers under	936
Owners' rights and equities as affected by	934
State rights destruction by	936-937
Interstate commerce, production of petroleum not germane to	936
Interstate Oil Compact	933
Kansas oil industry	932
Value to State	935
Market demand, necessary control consideration	934
Oil Advisory Committee in Kansas	932
Police powers of States	935
Price stabilization	934
Production, necessity of curtailment	935
Proration, as price fixing	934
Functions of	933
Shut-down August 1939, reasons for	940-942
State and Federal cooperation, present	938
State conservation programs, waste prevention by	933
States lacking regulatory legislation	940
States versus Federal control	937
Storage as avoidable waste	934-935
Supply and demand	933
Waste, prevention of, Kansas laws	932
Reciprocal trade agreements, effect on imports, Cole questions Redfield. 198-199	
Recoverable oil, estimates of	1719
Individual leases, difficulty of determining	1788
Methods for determining percentages of, Heath discusses	1763
Sand characteristics, effect on	1718
Oil characteristics, effect on	1718
Prediction of	106
Recovery, efficiency of, Schilthuis discusses	1637
Estimates of, Cole questions Schilthuis	1645, 1648
Increased from better knowledge of reservoir conditions, Schilthuis discusses	1645, 1648
Oklahoma, Moore field	1217
Factors affecting	380-387
Louisiana fields, per acre-foot	1637
New Mexico fields, per acre-foot	1637
Percentage of, Aubert discusses	702-703
By ordinary operations, Cole questions Schilthuis	1649
Change of estimates, Heath discusses	1764
Estimation of, Bailey discusses	1006
Fell discusses	1832
Misconception of, Schilthuis discusses	1637
Pearson questions Vander Leek	693-694
Present conception, Cole questions Schilthuis	1654
Production control effect on, House committee report discusses	44-49
Rodessa field, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas	1229

Recovery—Continued.

Percentage of—Continued.	Page
Schilthuis discusses.....	1654
Vander Leek discusses.....	691
Wolverton questions Aubert.....	702-703
Production methods, effect on, Allen discusses.....	1719, 1720
Heath discusses.....	1760
Wolverton questions Miser.....	92
Production rate, effect on.....	384-386
Fell, discusses.....	1853
Reservoir energy, efficient use, effect on.....	1779
Texas fields, per acre-foot.....	1637
Water-drive fields, Cheney discusses.....	1778
Water-flooding practice, effect on.....	386-387
Well spacing, effect on, relation to.....	355-358, 1779
Statistics from 17 fields in the United States.....	356

Recycling:

Costs of, Henry discusses.....	1798
Texas, Old Ocean field.....	1798
Equipment for, Heath discusses.....	1763
Operations, distillate fields.....	1222, 1223
Schilthuis discusses.....	1634, 1642
Texas, Old Ocean field.....	1233, 1962
Sandstone reservoirs.....	1243
Plants, Texas, 1939, number of.....	1226-1227
Redfield, Arthur H., Bureau of Mines, statement of.....	198-208
Exports.....	198-208
Diesel fuel.....	201, 207
To Japan and others.....	202
Foreign production of petroleum.....	202, 208
By American operators.....	202-203
Imports.....	198-208
In bond.....	199
Source of.....	200, 206
National Industrial Recovery Act, imports under.....	198, 203
Reciprocal trade agreement, effect on imports.....	198-199
Refining districts importing petroleum.....	199-200, 205
Report "Foreign Trade of Continental United States in Mineral Oils".....	203-208
Revenue Act of 1932 effect on imports.....	198, 203
Schechter case effect on imports.....	198, 203
Refined products, improvements in quantity and quality, Beddow discusses.....	866-867, 869-872
Percentage yields, 1932-38.....	195
Production, 1934-38.....	195
Statistics, 1934-38.....	196
Refiner, scope of problems.....	212-214
Refineries, Arkansas, Bailey discusses.....	1007
Capacities in United States by districts.....	229
Coastal, increased operations of, Kraemer discusses.....	209, 234
Inland, decreased operations of, Kraemer discusses.....	209, 232-233
Kansas, number and capacity.....	1773
Texas, number and capacity of, discussed by Thompson.....	558-559
Supplied from, Eddy County fields, New Mexico.....	1239
Lea County field, New Mexico.....	1241
United States, by districts, building.....	229
Capacity of.....	229
Cracking capacity.....	229
Operating.....	229
Shut down.....	229
Operations, 1932-33 and 1937-38.....	230-238
Appalachian district.....	230-231
Arkansas-Louisiana inland district.....	236-237
California district.....	238
East coast district.....	230
Indiana-Illinois-Kentucky district.....	231-232
Louisiana-Gulf coast district.....	235-236
Oklahoma-Kansas district.....	232-233

Refineries—Continued.

Operations, 1932-33 and 1937-38—Continued.	Page
Rocky Mountain district.....	237
Texas-Gulf coast district.....	234-235
Texas inland district.....	233-234
Practices, improvement in, Allen discusses.....	1722
Receipts of domestic crude by States for January 1940.....	2135
Runs, excessive, Committee of Thirty-six report concerning.....	1880
Refining, automatic control instruments used in.....	242
Capital costs and investment return.....	211
Corrosion of equipment.....	211
Costs, Downing discusses.....	997
Study, Committee of Thirty-six report recommendation of.....	1884
Districts importing petroleum, Redfield discusses.....	199-200, 205
Equipment, improvement in.....	239-242
Gasoline yield, California crude oil, Wolverton questions Beddow.....	867-869
Improved methods effect on reserves, Miser discusses.....	92
Investigation of, House resolution authorizing.....	2
Methods, prices of products to consumer as affected by.....	240
Methods and processes.....	238-249
Alkylation.....	243
Aromatization.....	244
Catalytic cracking.....	242
Cracking.....	239-241
As a force for conservation.....	870-871
Cyclization.....	244
Dehydrogenation.....	244
Distillation.....	239-240
Fractionation.....	239-241
Hydrogenation.....	244
Isomerization.....	244
Liquid-phase cracking.....	240
Polymerization.....	243
Reforming.....	240
Stabilization.....	241
Vacuum distillation.....	241, 248
Vapor-phase cracking.....	240
Viscosity breaking.....	240
Price of gasoline as affected by improvements in, Beddow discusses.....	872
Processes, discussed by Kraemer.....	210
Recent, Breakey discusses.....	179
Regulation, Interstate Oil Compact Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1880, 1884
Technical and scientific advancement in.....	210, 242
Technology of.....	238-249
Trend toward a chemical industry.....	210-211
Utilization of poor-grade materials.....	242
Yield of products, variability of.....	213
Reforming gasoline, losses due to, Breakey discusses.....	179
To improve anti-knock qualities.....	240
Breakey discusses.....	179
Regimentation of industry, H. R. 7372 effect on, Downing discusses.....	1001
Phillips discusses.....	973, 981
Rental value, leases, Kansas.....	1773
Repair of wells, failure to perform, waste caused by.....	1629
Report, "Oil Fields to Which H. R. 7372 Would Apply".....	297
"Public and Indian Petroleum Lands".....	427
"Recent Progress in Petroleum Development and Production," by Miller and Shea.....	319-407
"Unit Operation of Oil Fields," by Ben E. Lindsly and E. G. Dahlgren.....	485
Unit operation, progress of, Federal lands.....	423
Repressuring, fluid, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1021
Illinois, Kelly questions Heath.....	1761
Louden field.....	1734, 1736
Promotion of conservation by, Kelly discusses.....	1426
Salem field.....	1735
Kansas conservation laws governing.....	1679

Repressuring—Continued.	Page
Natural gas, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations	1022
Conservation promoted by, Fouts discusses	1425-1426
Cost of, Andreas discusses	1274
New Mexico fields	1192
Oklahoma, Fitts field	1194
Wyoming, Griffith discusses	1087
Lance Creek field	1196
Medicine Bow field	1195
Salt Creek field	1676
Natural gas and air, Ohio fields	1741
Repressuring and water flooding, Kansas statutes pertaining to	1310
Research, Bureau of Mines, studies and publications, States aided by	1965
By industry, Andreas discusses	1161
Extent of	1960
Hunter discusses	1959
Miser discusses	97
Facilities of industry for, Heath discusses	1762
Geological Survey, studies and publications, States aided by	1965
Heath discusses	1769
H. R. 7372 provisions for	6
Summarized by Hudson	66
Michigan petroleum production, Smith discusses	1066
Pennsylvania State College, Dorn discusses	1753
Waste prevention by cooperative governmental and industrial, Clements discusses	969
Research and experimentation, transfer of functions, H. R. 7372 provisions for	6
Reserves, actual, unaffected by changed recovery estimates, Schilthuis discusses	1648
Adequacy of, Fouts discusses	1424
Moore discusses	1815
Schoeppel discusses	1293
A. P. I., Committee of Eleven report, 1925, concerning, Cole discusses	1652
Estimate, 1939-40	1968
Arkansas fields	1689
Bailey discusses	1006, 1007
Brown discusses	1873
California, Jan. 1, 1939	325
Cole questions Aubert	704
Effect of continued overproduction on, Pearson questions Morton	663-664
Pemberton discusses	741
Percent of total, Jan. 1, 1939	96, 102
Coal, Miser discusses	81
Colorado	1675
Connate water and shrinkage consideration in estimates of, Schilthuis discusses	1666
Deep fields, increase in, geological-survey report concerning	1971
Depth of production effect on	87
Discovery, continuation of, Heath discusses	1759
Distribution	1766
Engineering knowledge effect on, Hunter discusses	1960
Estimates of, American Petroleum Institute	95
Federal agencies, Wolverton questions Miser	92-93
Navy Department source of, Cole questions Stuart	452
1925, present conceptions of reservoir conditions indicate inaccuracy of, Cole questions Schilthuis	1651
Trade journals and organizations	85
Estimation of, effect of, connate water and the solubility of gas in oil on	382-384
Connate water and of oil shrinkage on, Mapes questions Miller	296
Miller discusses	295-296
Oil shrinkage factor due to liberation of dissolved gas	365-366
Factors influencing, Pemberton discusses	736-738, 741-742
For equitable apportionment among tracts for unit operation	498-499
Millikan discusses	1698

Reserves—Continued.

Estimation of—Continued.	Page
Porosity measurements, effect on.....	367
Recovery estimate, change, effect on, Cole, questions	
Schilthuis.....	1646, 1648
Use of engineering data, Heath discusses.....	1764
Exhaustion of, Lovejoy discusses.....	1817
No imminent danger of, Vander Leek discusses.....	691
Exploration necessary to maintain, Porter discusses.....	909, 916
Moore discusses.....	1811
Explorative successes, effect on.....	324-325
Foreign, authority for estimates.....	85
House resolution authorizing investigation.....	2
Ickes' letter to Lea concerning.....	52
Illinois, Jan. 1, 1939.....	325
January 1940.....	1742, 2043
Louden field.....	1732
Ratio of production to.....	1732
Robinson discusses.....	1732
Salem field.....	1732
Increase in, by improved practices, Allen discusses.....	1722
1922-38, Miser discusses.....	96
Hamon discusses.....	1804
Hunter discusses.....	1959
Thompson discusses.....	553
Indiana.....	1739, 1742
Kansas.....	1677
Adequate maintenance of, Schoepfel discusses.....	1287
Percent of total, Jan. 1, 1939.....	96, 102
Kentucky.....	1740, 1742
Louisiana.....	1639
Jan. 1, 1939.....	325
Percent of total, United States, Jan. 1, 1939.....	96, 102
Marine production.....	109
Michigan.....	1740, 1742
Miller discusses.....	290
Miser discusses.....	81, 84
Montana.....	1674
National defense, authority of Federal Government to acquire, Bond	
discusses.....	1397-1399
Federal Government's right of eminent domain to acquire,	
Crosser questions Blalock on.....	1578
Natural gas, California (1935).....	326
United States.....	326
Mapes questions Miller.....	292
New Mexico.....	1639
Dow discusses.....	1104
Effect of conservation practices on, Andreas discusses.....	1166
Percent of total United States, Jan. 1, 1939.....	96, 102
Ohio.....	1741-1742
Oklahoma.....	1682
Jan. 1, 1939.....	325
Percent of total United States, Jan. 1, 1939.....	96, 102
Past and present, views on adequacies of, Wolverton discusses.....	1579
Pennsylvania, Dorn discusses.....	1753
Percent of total by areas, Jan. 1, 1940.....	1766
By States (table), Jan. 1, 1940.....	1766
Petroleum and substitutes, Kemnitzer discusses.....	1989
Petroleum compared to coal, Watkins discusses.....	466
Present, Downing discusses.....	999
Schilthuis discusses.....	1655
Ratio to production, Robinson discusses.....	1746
Relation to storage capacity, White discusses.....	155
Rocky Mountain and northern midcontinent areas, Millikan discusses.....	1672

Reserves—Continued.	Page
States, by years (table).....	99
1939-40 (table).....	1968-1970
Percent of total United States (table).....	1710, 1766
Storage capacity relation to, White discusses.....	155
Stripper wells, proportion of.....	1802
Supply in years, by States (table).....	1741
Wolverton questions Miser.....	91
Texas, Jan. 1, 1939.....	325
New fields discovered since 1934, Mapes questions Thompson.....	557
Percent of total, United States, Jan. 1, 1939.....	96, 102
Table.....	1639
Texas, Louisiana, and New Mexico, Schilthuis discusses.....	1655
Thompson discusses.....	90
United States.....	325-326
Adequacy of, for national-defense purposes, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	762-763, 764
Heath discusses.....	1769
1934.....	18, 88
1939, Geological Survey report.....	1967
1940, Oil and Gas Journal.....	1968
Oil Weekly.....	1968
Stuart discusses.....	452-453
Wolverton questions Ickes, source of estimate of, used by the Federal Government.....	532
Wyoming.....	1676
Reservoir conditions, Andreas discusses.....	1273
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission, provisions for surveys of.....	1019
Arkansas, Rodessa field.....	1205
Schuler field.....	1204
California.....	1205
West Montebello field.....	1206
Determination of.....	1767
Early conceptions, Dorn discusses.....	1753
Fell discusses.....	1831
H. R. 7372, provisions for determining.....	4
Summarized by Hudson.....	65
Illinois fields.....	1738
Kentucky fields.....	1740
Knowledge of, Hunter discusses.....	1960
Louisiana, Lake Arthur field.....	1215
Rodessa field.....	1215
New Mexico, Andreas discusses.....	1160
Eddy County fields.....	1217
Hobbs field.....	1216
Study of, Staley discusses.....	1279
Ohio fields.....	1741
Oklahoma, Oklahoma City field.....	1217
Moore field.....	1217
Present conception, Schilthuis discusses.....	1653
Texas, Corpus Christi area.....	1221
Unit operation as affected by lack of knowledge of.....	1963
Well spacing as affected by.....	1733
Cheney discusses.....	1779
Wyoming, Medicine Bow field.....	1228
Reservoir energy:	
Conservation.....	351-352
Eddy County fields, New Mexico.....	1239
dissipation, Arkansas, Village field.....	1204
California.....	1205
Kettleman Hills North Dome field.....	1189
Distillate fields.....	1222
Louisiana.....	1214
Lake Arthur field.....	1215
Rodessa field.....	1215
Montana, Cut Bank field.....	1191

Reservoir energy—Continued.

dissipation—Continued.	Page
New Mexico, Eunice field.....	1216
Oklahoma, Allen field.....	1193
Moore field.....	1217, 1687
Oklahoma City field.....	1217, 1686
Reasons for.....	1198
Rodessa field, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas.....	1229
Whaley discusses.....	879
Wyoming, Garland field.....	1196
Lance Creek field.....	1197, 1228
Medicine Bow field.....	1195, 1228
Early concepts.....	1685
Efficient use of, conflicting concepts, Lovejoy discusses.....	1821
Maintenance in gas-drive fields, Cheney discusses.....	1778
Recovery, maximum, dependence upon efficient use of.....	1779
Surveys to determine, Andreas discusses.....	1160
Types of, Robinson discusses.....	1733
Utilization of, Robinson discusses.....	1738
Waste.....	1192, 1198
H. R. 7372, definition of.....	4-5
Provisions for prevention.....	3
Summarized by Hudson.....	65
House resolution authorizing investigation of.....	2
Reservoir pressures, control of, Schilthuis discusses.....	1629
Decline of, Rodessa field, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas.....	1190, 1229
Distillate fields, Heath discusses.....	1763
Maintenance of, economics of, Staley discusses.....	1276
Effect on waste.....	1693
Water-drive fields.....	1693-1797
Texas, LaBlanca field.....	1222
Reservoir sands, oil remaining in, after abandonment of fields.....	381-382
Residual asphalt, definition of.....	249
Residual fuels, demand for, White discusses.....	150
Sales of.....	275
Restriction of production, California, economic motive for, Allen discusses.....	1726
Market demand limitation on, not price fixing.....	1964
Waste prevented by, Fell discusses.....	1836
Natural gas, history of.....	1673
Oil, history of.....	1673
Recoveries under, Schilthuis discusses.....	1638
Stripper wells, waste caused by.....	1845
Retailer and distributor stocks effect on demand for crude oil.....	191
Retail Petroleum Association of California, gasoline prices as affected by, questions Wylie on.....	807-808
Membership of, Pearson questions Wylie.....	810
Organization of, Kelly questions Wylie.....	807
Position on the Atkinson bill, Pearson questions Wylie.....	810-812
Retail price of products, price of crude oil determined by.....	1881
Retrograde condensation, phenomena of in condensate type fields.....	370
Revenue Act of 1932, effect on imports, Redfield discusses.....	198, 203
Rial, Wm. S. (representing Governor of Pennsylvania), statement of.....	1062
H. R. 7372, opposition to.....	1063
Industrial initiative, improved methods and lower costs resulting from.....	1063
Pennsylvania, petroleum history of.....	1062
State rights, H. R. 7372 as an invasion of.....	1063
Waste, Pennsylvania.....	1063
Richards, R. W. Geological Survey, collaborator on geological-survey report.....	98
Richardson, G. B., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological-survey report.....	98
Road oils and asphalts.....	264
Consumers of.....	264
Highway construction using.....	264-265
Markets for.....	264
Specifications for.....	264-265
Supply and demand for.....	265

	Page
Road tests on alcohol motor fuels.....	285
Robinson, Ernest G., Shell Oil Co., St. Louis, Mo., statement of.....	1730
Conservation laws, Illinois operators support of movement for.....	1731
Michigan.....	1740
Illinois, Devonian production.....	1742
Devonian wells, acidizing of.....	1747
Stripper wells, production from.....	1750
Indiana fields.....	1739
Interstate shipment of Illinois oil.....	1749
Kentucky fields.....	1740
Michigan fields.....	1740
Ohio fields.....	1741
Open-flow, production, determination of waste caused by.....	1745
Pressure maintenance, Illinois fields.....	1738
Reserves, Illinois.....	1732
Ratio of production to.....	1746
United States.....	1731-1732
Reservoir energy, types of.....	1733
Utilization of.....	1738
Stripper wells, Illinois, percent of production and reserves.....	1732
Supply and demand, effect of Illinois production on.....	1731
Utilization of natural gas.....	1748
Waste, Illinois.....	1730, 1732
Waste, open-flow production as a cause of.....	1745
Reply to charges of.....	1743
Subsurface causes of.....	1737
Surface, causes of.....	1735
Water-driven fields.....	1738
Waste in.....	1745
Water encroachment, Illinois Devonian fields.....	1748
Well spacing Illinois fields.....	1733
Rocky Mountain district, conservation laws in, Millikan discusses.....	1674
Conservation of petroleum in, Millikan discusses.....	1672
Crude oils, characteristics of.....	225
Demand, indicated, 1938.....	227
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	140
1939.....	1983
Petroleum industry in, Greever discusses.....	1668
Production 1929-38.....	226
Millikan discusses.....	1674
Refinery operations 1932-33, 1937-38.....	237
Stocks, crude oil, Dec. 31, 1938.....	226
Value, crude oil at wells, 1933-37.....	226
Waste, avoidable.....	1767
Extent.....	1694
Wells, producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	226
Rodessa field, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1229
Government royalties, effect of waste on.....	1229
Recovery efficiency.....	1229
Reservoir energy, dissipation of.....	1229
Reservoir pressure, rate of decrease.....	1229
Waste, evidence.....	1229
Roosevelt, Hon. Franklin D., President of the United States, constitutional method for changing laws, discussed in address to American Youth Congress.....	1875
Letter to Garner and Rainey regarding petroleum industry.....	15
Lea asking introduction of petroleum-conservation bill.....	1
Cole recommending modification of H. R. 7372.....	2168-2170
Rotary drilling machinery for deep wells.....	332-334
Royalties, percentage of 1938 petroleum production belonging to owners of.....	2136
Present status of owners of, discussed in letter from Kennon.....	2136-2137
Interests of Federal Government in California, Wolverton questions Pemberton.....	759-760
Losses due to transportation loss deduction, Buttram discusses.....	1862
Payments, Federal lands, Downing discusses.....	993
Payments of 3 percent deductions for loss, fairness of, Cole questions Buttram.....	1862

	Page
Russia, export of California petroleum to, Pemberton discusses.....	747-749
Supply and demand in, Kemnitzer discusses.....	1990
Russian petroleum industry, control methods used by, Kemnitzer discusses.....	1990
Rutherford, Col. Harry K., War Department, statement of.....	461
Army petroleum requirements in time of war.....	462, 463
Cole questions, War Department attitude toward Federal regulations to eliminate waste.....	463
Wolverton questions, present and future Army petroleum consumption.....	463-464

S

Sadler, Jerry, member Texas Railroad Commission, statement of.....	605, 943
Allocation in Texas.....	608
Cole questions, allowables in Texas.....	609
H. R. 7372, supporters of.....	618
Control of illegal oil production in Texas.....	611
Federal and State regulatory bodies, efficiencies of.....	613-614
Federal control, petroleum industry as affected by.....	610, 611, 612
Opinions of oil industry on.....	605-618
State's rights as affected by.....	610, 611, 612, 613
Propaganda favoring.....	606-607
H. R. 7372, administration of.....	610
Sponsors of.....	614-615
Mapes questions, allocation in Texas.....	609-610
Federal control, effect on independent oil operators.....	607-608
H. R. 7372, position on.....	615
Reasons for opposing.....	616
Sponsors of.....	614
Shut-down of oil production in Texas.....	615
Texas State control of the oil industry, effectiveness of.....	616
Proration, as a price-fixing measure.....	613
Texas.....	608-609
Progress.....	610, 612
Shut-down of oil production in Texas.....	613, 615
Wolverton questions, Federal control.....	616-618
Marketing cut-rate petroleum products in Texas.....	615-616
Shut-down of oil production in Texas.....	615
Sales, distillate for fuels.....	274-275
House resolution authorizing, investigations of.....	2
Residual fuels.....	275
Salt dome fields, compulsory unitization difficulties in.....	1790
Marine production from.....	109
Unitization of piercement type, Henry discusses.....	1790
Salt-water disposal.....	374-376
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1020
Kansas conservation laws, pertaining to.....	1310, 1679
Kansas Corporation Commission, orders.....	1297, 1302-1303
Michigan conservation laws pertaining to.....	1081
Miller discusses.....	296
Subsurface.....	375
Conditioning.....	376
Unit operation a necessity for proper control of.....	500
Salt-water production, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1018
San Joaquin Valley Oil Producers Association, California, resolution opposing H. R. 7372.....	794, 1905
<i>Santa Cruz Fruit Ranching Co. v. National Labor Relations Board</i> , opinion, H. R. 7372 constitutionality demonstrated by.....	1920
<i>Schechter Poultry Corporation v. United States</i> , opinion, effect on imports, Redfield discusses.....	198, 203
H. R. 7372 constitutionality demonstrated by.....	1917
Schilthuis, Ralph J., Humble Oil Co., statement of.....	1626
Allocation of production.....	1636
connate water, effect on recovery estimates.....	1637
distillate fields, Texas operating methods.....	1642
Gas in solution, influence on estimation of reserves.....	1645

Schilthuis, Ralph J.—Continued.

	Page
Gas-oil ratios, control of.....	1629, 1633
Minimum.....	1631
H. R. 7372, definitions of waste.....	1665
Louisiana, avoidable waste in.....	1647
Operators' failure to report gas production in.....	1644
Natural gas, avoidable waste of.....	1634
Economics of, gasoline extraction from.....	1640, 1644
Utilization.....	1645
Excess production in water-drive fields.....	1632
Production incidental to oil production.....	1631
Utilization of energy by expansion in reservoirs.....	1629
Waste, avoidable and unavoidable.....	1640
Permeability of producing formations.....	1630
Petroleum reservoirs, channeling of gas and water in.....	1630
Entrapment of oil by water.....	1630
Producing practices, efficient underground operations.....	1629
Production, open flow, recoveries under.....	1638
Operations in Texas, Louisiana, and New Mexico.....	1627
Rates, excessive, inefficiency of.....	1630, 1635
Waste as affected by.....	1638
Recovery:	
Efficiencies.....	1654
Misconception of.....	1637
Estimates, effect of increased knowledge of reservoir conditions on.....	1645, 1648
Oil remaining after ordinary operations ceased.....	1649
Recycling operations, distillate fields.....	1634, 1642
Reserve:	
Estimates of 1925, present conceptions of reservoir conditions indicate inaccuracy of.....	1651
Recovery estimate change effect on.....	1646-1648
Estimation, connate water and shrinkage considerations in.....	1666
Present estimate of.....	1655
Texas, Louisiana, and New Mexico.....	1655
Reservoir, conditions, present conception of.....	1653
Pressure, control of.....	1629
Restricted flow, recoveries under.....	1638
Shrinkage of oil, effect on recovery estimates.....	1637
sour gas, produced in Texas and New Mexico.....	1645
Waste, completion and operation of wells, effect on.....	1632
Department of the Interior charges of.....	1640
Louisiana, avoidable.....	1647
Reply to charges.....	1640
Natural gas, impracticability of preventing.....	1632, 1634
Distillate fields.....	1634
Unavoidable.....	1634
New Mexico, reply to charges.....	1640
Percent of reserves.....	1656
Physical, nature and causes.....	1628, 1635
Prevention by modern engineering technique.....	1645
Production rate effect on.....	1638
Reply to Bureau of Mines charges.....	1641
Geological Survey charges.....	1640
Petroleum Conservation Division charges.....	1643
Texas, reply to charges.....	1640
Texas, Louisiana, and New Mexico fields.....	1631
Underground.....	1635
Estimates of magnitude.....	1655
Misconceptions of degree of.....	1636
Well spacing, influence on.....	1630
Water-drive fields.....	1629
Excess gas production from, necessity for.....	1632
Water production, control of.....	1629, 1635
Well spacing, Texas, Louisiana, and New Mexico.....	1636

	Page
Schock, Clarence, representing Independent Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania, statement of.....	1997
Connally Act, adverse effect on consumers.....	2003
Amendments to, legal opinion regarding.....	2004
House committee report on.....	2004
Opposition to.....	1997
Permanency under H. R. 7372.....	1997
Repeal of.....	2002
Excess-profits tax for petroleum industry.....	2000
Federal conservation law for encouragement of competition.....	1999
Regulations suggested.....	1999
Independent jobbers and marketers situation.....	2002
Interstate Oil Compact, provisions of.....	1998
Restraint of trade by.....	1999
Withdrawal of Federal approval.....	2002
Law of capture, necessity of retaining.....	2000
Price fixing by a Federal agency for protection of stripper production.....	2000
Price stabilization.....	1999
Production curtailment, destruction of competition by.....	1998
Special privileges of major operators.....	2002
State proration laws, restraint of trade.....	1999
Schoenfeld, B. C., letter explaining "Ebenezer's ghost" in Department of Interior radio script.....	1922
Schoepfel, Andrew F., Kansas Corporation Commission, statement of.....	1285-1293, 1525-1526, 1536-1537
Bureau of Mines' study in the Burrton field, Kansas.....	1291
Conservation, effect of proration on.....	1288-1289
Kansas Corporation Commission accomplishments.....	1290-1293
Laws enacted and amended in Kansas.....	1286-1287
Progress in Kansas.....	1285-1288, 1290-1292
Cost of production.....	1287-1288
Federal control, opposition to.....	1293
H. R. 7372, opposition of Kansas Corporation Commission to.....	1293
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, accomplishment of.....	1536-1537
Kansas Corporation Commission, functions of.....	1292
Potential production in Kansas, relation to demand.....	1287
Potentials, Kansas Corporation Commission methods for determination of.....	1292
Price-fixing effect of proration.....	1289-1290
Production in Kansas, development of.....	1285-1286
Proration, stabilization of petroleum industry by.....	1288-1290
Reserves, adequate maintenance of, in Kansas.....	1287
Adequacy of in the United States.....	1293
Waste, natural gas, Burrton field, Kansas, progress in preventing.....	1291
Reply to Department of the Interior charges.....	1365-1367
Well-spacing, program established in Kansas.....	1293
Wolverton questions, Interstate Oil Compact Commission's invitation for meeting of August 1939.....	1537
Scientific advancements, exploration and production, Henry discusses.....	1791
Sclater, K. C., allowables, necessity of including acreage factor in formulas governing, quotation.....	355
Scotland, oil-shale industry.....	281-282
Secondary recovery, Allen discusses.....	1718
Henry discusses.....	1797
Methods, Appalachian region.....	110
Costs.....	1797
Comparison with costs for pressure maintenance.....	1797
Dorn discusses.....	1753
Effect of price on, Dow discusses.....	1111
Henry discusses.....	1798
Indiana.....	118
Kansas.....	122
Kentucky.....	112, 1740
New York.....	110-111
Ohio.....	111-112

Secondary recovery—Continued.

Methods—Continued.	Page
Oklahoma	130-132
Oklahoma City field	1217
Pennsylvania	111
Tennessee	113
West Virginia	111
Securities and Exchange Commission, annual statements from integrated companies to, Committee of Thirty-six report recommending	1884
Effect on industry of, Downing discusses	1001
Sharkey bill, Pearson questions Wylie	812
Shea, G. B., Bureau of Mines, report on "Recent Progress in Petroleum Development and Production"	319-407
Sheppard, Hon. Harry R., Member of Congress, telegram presenting views on H. R. 7372	633
Shortage of oil, restriction of natural gas production to market demand as a cause of	1820
Allen discusses	1719
Effect on recovery estimates, Schilthuis discusses	1637
Louisiana fields	1637
New Mexico fields	1637
Texas fields	1637
Shut-down of August 1939, Arkansas fields	1057-1059
Arkansas Oil and Gas commission orders concerning	1057
Brown discusses	1889
Cause of, Pearson questions Ratner	942
Clements discusses	968
Cole questions Brown	1889
Dow	1115
Hill	1460-1461
Phillips	985
Ratner	940
Conditions prior to, Fell discusses	1839, 1847
Effect on Stocks	59-61, 155
Federal support under Connally Act as affected by	1849
I. P. A. A. recommendations concerning	1907-1908
Cole questions Hill	1460-1461
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, influence on, discussed by Thompson	2102-2103
Meeting authorizing, discussed by Hadlick	2013-2014
Michigan participation, Wolverton questions Smith	1067
New Mexico participation, Andreas discusses	1177, 1183
Phillips discusses	985
Reasons for, Bailey discusses	1037
Fell discusses	1846
Ratner discusses	940-942
Testimony before the Interstate Oil Compact Commission relative to, letters from Cole and Thompson concerning	2142-2144
Texas, Mapes questions Sadler	615
Sadler discusses	613, 615
Wolverton questions Sadler	615
White discusses	159-161
Wolverton discusses	1087
Questions Andreas	1176-1183
Bailey	1036
Fell	1838, 1846-1848
White	155-159-161
Shut-down, petroleum refineries in United States by districts	229
Production, Committee of Thirty-six report concerning	1879, 1884
States enforced, effect of H. R. 7372 on	79
When supply exceeds demand materially, Dow discusses	1111
<i>Simpson v. Shepard</i> opinion, H. R. 7372, constitutionality demonstrated by	1918
Slaughterhouse cases, H. R. 7372, constitutionality demonstrated by	1917
Slim-hole drilling, economics of	337
For geological information	107
Small, Clint C., State senator of Texas, statement on trend to conservation, quoted by Ickes	524

	Page
Small tracts, pooling of.....	362
Smith, Dr. R. A. (representing Governor of Michigan) statement of.....	1065
Cooperation between industry and State.....	1067
Illinois competition.....	1070
Michigan, conservation laws.....	1065, 1066
Assessments to cover cost of administration of.....	1066
Petroleum industry.....	1067
Proration order of Aug. 22, 1939.....	1068
Research, petroleum production.....	1066
States' rights, H. R. 7372 invasion of.....	1067
Walker field, Michigan, production curtailment in.....	1068
Waste, occurring in Michigan before conservation law enactment.....	1066, 1065
Smith, Hon. Nels H., Governor of Wyoming, statement of.....	996
H. R. 7372, opposition to.....	967
State rights.....	996
Wyoming, royalties from petroleum production in.....	996
Soil conservation, benefits from leased lands, Holmes questions Buttram.....	1863
Sonic method of determining fluid levels for potential purposes.....	718
Sour gas, Arkansas fields, Bailey discusses.....	1034
New Mexico fields, Staley discusses.....	1282
Texas and New Mexico fields, Schilthuis discusses.....	1645
Southern Governors' Conference resolution opposing Federal control, Phillips discusses.....	973
Southern Oklahoma Oil and Gas Association opposition to, H. R. 7372.....	1906
Soyster, Hale B., Geological Survey, statement of.....	409
Cole questions, waste reported by the Geological Survey.....	420-422
Conservation of energy, statements concerning, Andreas discusses.....	1164
Report, "Progress of Unit Operation of Oil and Gas Fields Involving Federal Lands".....	423
Review of.....	411
Unit operation, advantages of.....	419-420
Public lands, types of.....	416-418
Legislative authority for.....	411-412
Objectives.....	414-415
Progress.....	418-419
Relief from lease requirements for.....	412-413
Regulations pertaining to.....	413-414
Waste reported by the Geological Survey.....	420-422
Wolverton questions, unit operation, if compulsory under H. R. 7372.....	415-416
Specifications for, asphalts and road oils.....	264-265
Gas oil.....	257-261
Gasoline, supply and demand as affected by.....	250
Kerosene.....	257
Speculative factors, motor fuel demand as affected by.....	183-184
Stabilization of prices, California production control effect on.....	1716
Conservation as affected by, Andreas discusses.....	1238
White discusses.....	160-163
Wolverton questions White.....	160-163
H. R. 7372 failure to consider, Johnson discusses.....	886, 888
State regulations for, Wolverton discusses.....	1040
Supply and demand balance for, Fell discusses.....	1852
Waste prevention as affected by, Dow discusses.....	1112
Stabilization process for gasoline, in refining petroleum.....	241
Staley, H. M., definition of proration, quoted.....	388
Staley, Glenn, proration umpire, New Mexico, statement of.....	1276
Bureau of Mines survey, Eunice field, New Mexico.....	1279
Casing program, Hobbs field, New Mexico.....	1281
Christie committee.....	1276
Cost of production, flowing and pumping.....	1276
Engineering committees in New Mexico fields.....	1278
Engineering studies, Eunice field, New Mexico.....	1279
Gas-oil ratios, Hobbs field, New Mexico.....	1281
Hydrogen sulfide presence in Southeastern New Mexico natural gas.....	1282
Jal field, New Mexico, reservoir conditions in.....	1281
Letter from.....	2051-2052

Staley, Glenn, proration umpire, New Mexico—Continued.	Page
Natural Gas, regulation of production in New Mexico.....	1283
Utilization, New Mexico fields.....	1281
New Mexico proration methods.....	1277
Operators' agreements.....	1277
Pipe-line outlets, Jal field, New Mexico.....	1281
Position in New Mexico Commission and source of salary, Cole questions Andreas.....	1168
Proration umpire, assessments supporting.....	1278
Remedial work on wells in Lea County, New Mexico, cost of.....	1276
Reservoir conditions, study in New Mexico fields.....	1279
Reservoir pressures, maintenance of.....	1276
Sour gas, southeastern New Mexico fields.....	1282
Waste of gas in New Mexico fields.....	1282
Water encroachment, Hobbs field, New Mexico.....	1281
Stanolind Record, article entitled "Petroleum Is Indispensable to Modern Living".....	1877
State and Federal Governments, jurisdictions of, Bailey discusses.....	951
Present cooperation between, Ratner discusses.....	938
State, allowable, Bureau of Mines estimates and actual production (1935-39), by States, comparison.....	173, 177
State Conservation laws. (See Conservation laws, State.)	
Conservation programs, waste prevention by, Ratner discusses.....	933
State control:	
Advantages of, Clements discusses.....	968
Ratner discusses.....	937
Hill discusses.....	1444
Advisability of continuing, Cole questions Phillips.....	989
Condition of oil industry under, discussed by Thompson.....	553-555
Desirability over Federal control, Wolverton questions Wylie.....	812-813
Development and production methods, standardization under.....	1790
Effectiveness in Texas, Mapes questions Sadler.....	616
Equitability, comparison with H. R. 7372 provisions, Phillips discusses.....	979
H. R. 7372, provisions requiring subordination to Federal control, discussed by Hill.....	1454
Interference of Federal agencies under, Hamon discusses.....	1804
Report, "Phases of Legal History and Practical Operation of Conservation of Oil by the States in Relation to Ascertainment of Limits of a Desirable Program of Assistance by the Federal Government" by Hardwicke.....	1467
Stripper production, protection by, Hamon discusses.....	1803
Unitization, purpose accomplished by.....	1796
Versus Federal control.....	1694
Hamon discusses.....	1805
Henry discusses.....	1793
Wolverton questions Johnson.....	896
Waste, prevention by, Ferguson discusses.....	1809
Reduction under, Heath discusses.....	1758
Well spacing as affected by.....	1776
State lands, production on, H. R. 7372 constitutionality for control, disputed.....	1913
State Proration laws, restraint of trade by, Schock discusses.....	1999
State regulatory agencies, relation to Federal supervisory agencies.....	1197
Regulatory laws, operators' protection under, Ferguson discusses.....	1809
States, cooperation among, encouraged by House committee.....	17, 34, 46, 59, 63
O'Daniel discusses.....	967
States lacking regulatory legislation, recommendations regarding, Cole questions Ratner.....	940
States, reserves 1939-40 (table).....	1968
Percent of total United States (table).....	1766
States' Rights, control of petroleum production under, Blalock discusses.....	1594-1595, 1600, 1624
Federal control effect on, Pemberton discusses.....	757-758
Sadler discusses.....	610, 611, 612, 613

States' Rights—Continued.	Page
H. R. 7372, an infringement on, Carr discusses.....	944, 946
Invasion of, Phillips discusses.....	973
Rial discusses.....	1063
Smith discusses.....	1067
Protection of, Ayers discusses.....	960, 962
Regulation of production under, Pearson questions Blalock.....	1572-1573
River waters, infringement on by Federal Government, Carr discusses.....	945
Smith discusses.....	996
Still gas, high-octane gasoline from.....	263
Motor fuels from.....	263
Production.....	275
Uses.....	263
Stocks, crude oil and refined products (1939).....	157-158
Crude oil, Arkansas, Bailey discusses.....	1007
Dec. 31, 1938, Appalachian district.....	218
California district.....	227
Gulf coast district.....	224
Illinois-Indiana district.....	220
Lima-Indiana district.....	220
Midcontinent district.....	222
Rocky Mountain district.....	226
Refined products.....	170
Relation of demand to, White discusses.....	154-155
Storage, economics of.....	1834
Excess stocks, existence of, Mapes questions Breakey.....	170
Facilities for, Holmes questions Buttram.....	1865
House resolution authorizing investigations of.....	2
H. R. 7372, definition of.....	8
Major companies, Mapes questions White.....	155
Michigan conservation law concerning.....	1081
Oklahoma, laws governing.....	1683
Reduction of stocks, under State control, discussed by Thompson.....	551
Required stocks, White discusses.....	156
Estimates of, discussed by Thompson.....	552
Stock variations in the Pacific coast territory, 1939 (table).....	638
Survey of crude oil in, White discusses.....	156
Waste caused by.....	1832
Ratner discusses.....	934-935
Storch, H. H., Bureau of Mines, report on alternative fuels.....	277-286
Stratigraphic traps for petroleum.....	105
Stripper areas, Oklahoma, waste.....	1218-1219
Stripper wells, abandonment of.....	1801
By major companies, letter from Brown to Roeser.....	1894
Arkansas fields, Bailey discusses.....	1033
Breakey discusses.....	170
Economics of operation.....	379-380, 1801-1804
Employment asset.....	1801
Flush production, effect on, Cole questions Robinson.....	1750
H. R. 7372 application to.....	1801
Illinois fields, percent of production and reserves, Robinson discusses.....	1732
Indiana fields.....	1739
Kentucky fields.....	1740
Number of in United States.....	1802
Operating difficulties, Hamon discusses.....	1800
Operators' opposition to Federal control, Hamon discusses.....	1800, 1805
Oversupply of oil, effect on, discussed by Breakey.....	170
Pennsylvania fields, effect of Illinois production on, Kelly questions Dorn.....	1756
Price of crude oil as affecting continued operation of, Fell discusses.....	1853
Production, average daily per well.....	1801
California, necessity of leaving unrestricted, discussed by Morton.....	657-658
Small operators' ownership of, Hamon discusses.....	1800
Reserves from.....	1802
Small margin of profit from, Hamon discusses.....	1800
Waste caused by restriction of production from, Fell discusses.....	1845
Water intrusion caused by shut-downs of.....	1803

	Page
Stuart, Rear Admiral H. A., Navy Department, statement of.....	441
California exports.....	454
Cole questions, control of lands adjacent to Naval Reserve No. 1....	460
Legislation concerning ownership of minerals under submerged coast lands.....	452
Naval petroleum requirements in time of war.....	450-451
Naval petroleum reserves, acquirement by purchase or condemna- tion.....	449-450
Navy Department attitude toward Federal control.....	459
Oil shales, production of oil from.....	446
Source of estimate of reserves used by the Navy Department....	452
Tariff on petroleum, effect of change in Venezuelan trade treaty.....	453-454
Conservation in California, necessity for.....	455
National defense, necessity of large reserves for.....	441-442
Naval petroleum requirements in time of war.....	450-451
Naval petroleum reserves.....	442-450
Necessity for increasing.....	455
Submerged coast lands, as possible naval reserves.....	451-452
United States petroleum reserves.....	452-453
Venezuelan trade agreement, effect of change in petroleum tariff..	453-454
Wolverton questions, conservation by increasing imports and decreas- ing exports.....	457
Imports and exports of petroleum, effect of present war on....	457-458
Legislation concerning ownership of minerals under submerged coast lands.....	458
Naval petroleum purchases.....	456-457
Naval Reserve No. 1 efforts to obtain private land in.....	460-461
Naval petroleum reserves, efforts to increase.....	458
Sale of oil from.....	456
Subcommittee of House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, reports on Connally bill of 1935.....	22
Submerged coast lands:	
Legislation concerning ownership of minerals under, Cole questions Stuart.....	452
Wolverton questions Stuart.....	458
Possible naval reserves, discussed by Stuart.....	451-452
Subsidies, foreign, to oil from coal industries.....	281
To oil-shale industry.....	281-282
Substitute fuels, from coal, cost of, Miles discusses.....	948
Hunter discusses.....	1959
Lea discusses.....	928
Substitutes for petroleum, cost.....	105
From oil shale and coal, Phillips discusses.....	976
Reserves of.....	104
Subsurface, instruments, production regulation by use of, Whaley dis- cusses.....	878
Pressures, Fitts field, Oklahoma.....	1204
In deep-seated formations.....	339
Lake Arthur field, Louisiana.....	1215
Report entitled "Principles and Regulations for Determination of Potential Factors From Subsurface Pressure Data".....	709
Rodessa field, Louisiana, daily decline of.....	1215
Surveys for determining producing methods and character of producing formation.....	878
Samples, Health discusses.....	1764
Temperatures, condensate (distillate) wells.....	108
Sulfur content, gasoline, specifications for.....	252
Supply and demand, asphalts and road oils.....	265
Balance between, Ferguson discusses.....	1808
Coke, petroleum.....	267, 276
Control of prices by, Kemnitzer discusses.....	1995
Fuel oils, residual.....	261-263
Gas oil.....	257-261
Gasoline, factors affecting.....	249-256
Specifications, effect on.....	250
Illinois production, effect on, Robinson discusses.....	1731

Supply and demand—Continued.

	Page
Kerosene.....	256-257
Liquefied gas.....	267, 277
Lubricants.....	263-264
Paraffin wax.....	266
Petroleum, 1918-38 (table).....	166
Prices as affected by, Dow discusses.....	1110
Kemnitzer discusses.....	1990
Range oil.....	256-257
Ratner discusses.....	933
Stabilized prices as the result of balance between.....	1852
Technical factors affecting.....	249-286
Discussed by Kraemer.....	210
Supply, House resolution authorizing investigation of.....	2
Petroleum, in 1934.....	18
Emergency, Phillips discusses.....	976
Relation to demand, Cole questions Breakey.....	186
Years represented by reserves of petroleum, by States (table).....	1741
Surveys, electrical logging of wells.....	342
Geothermal, to determine the top of cement behind casing in the cementing of wells.....	348
Sweden, oil shale industry in.....	283-284

T

Tankage, and equipment, Illinois fields.....	1735
Improper, stripper areas, Oklahoma.....	1219
Tar, yield of, low-temperature carbonization of coal.....	278
Tariff on imports, Committee of Thirty-six report, recommending.....	1883
Repeal of, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylv- vania, approval of.....	2006
Tax:	
On excess profits, Independent Petroleum Jobbers Association of Pennsylvania, approval of.....	2006
Schock, discusses.....	2000
Petroleum production, New Mexico conservation law, for adminis- tration.....	1149
Rates, influence on, motor-fuel demand.....	183
Taxation on petroleum, Texas, Pearson questions Blalock.....	1572
Storage as affected by, White discusses.....	155
Taxes, Arkansas, paid by petroleum industry, Kelley questions Bailey.....	1036
Gasoline, State and Federal, Downing discusses.....	997
New Mexico, paid by petroleum industry, Dow discusses.....	1112
Oklahoma, paid by petroleum industry, Phillips discusses.....	974
Paid by petroleum industry.....	1878
Phillips discusses.....	974
States' revenue from, Ferguson discusses.....	1809
Tax-exempt fuels, influence on motor-fuel demand.....	189
Technical factors affecting supply and demand.....	249-286
Technically trained men, petroleum industry, Heath discusses.....	1762
Technologic research, petroleum production, Heath discusses.....	1762
Technological advances, Brown discusses.....	1873
Petroleum engineering, Hunter discusses.....	1960
Petroleum industry.....	104
Dorn discusses.....	1754
Fell discusses.....	1831
Lovejoy discusses.....	1826
Moore discusses.....	1815
Technology, petroleum refining.....	238-249
Recent developments.....	242
Tender boards, Connally Act, discussion by House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810.....	37
Tennessee oil-field development and geology 1934-38.....	113
1939.....	1972
Production, history.....	113-114
Reserves, 1939-40.....	1968
Secondary recovery methods.....	113

	Page
Testers, formation, use in completion of wells	345
Texas, allocation, Sadler discusses	608
Carbon-black plants, 1939	1226-1227
Casinghead-gas production in 1939	1227
Control of illegal oil production, Sadler discusses	611
Distillate fields, waste in, reply to charges of	1642
Early laws permitting waste of natural gas	401
Efficient rates of production, some fields,	386
Exploration for new fields, Mapes questions Thompson	558
Gas-oil ratios, allowable	1221
Excessive	1221
Gas wells, connected to plants, 1939	1226-1227
Gasoline plants, 1939	1226-1227
Gulf coast district, refinery operation 1932-33, 1937-38	234-235
Importance of the petroleum industry to, discussed by Thompson	554
Inland district, refinery operations 1932-33, 1937-38	233-234
Natural gas, production in 1939	1226-1227
Waste	1232
By production of gas for the gasoline content only, Mapes questions Thompson	569
Production with high gas-oil ratios, Mapes questions Thompson	567-568
Total for State	1225-1227
New fields, 1934-39, discussed by Thompson	556
Production practice	1765
North, example of unequal withdrawals, Fell discusses	1836
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38	133-139
1939	1980
Petroleum before production is real estate in, Blalock discusses	1595,
	1623-1624
Physical waste of natural gas	301, 302
Pipe lines, total length and average traffic load, discussed by Thompson	558
Producing conditions, under State control, compared with those in California, discussed by Morton	638-639
Production, daily (table)	1639
History	133-139
Progress, curtailing waste, in Panhandle	401-405
Proration, Sadler discusses	610
Proration, gas withdrawal from Panhandle field	403-404
Marginal wells and marginal-well statutes in	360-361
Recovery of oil per acre-foot	1637
Recycling plants, Heath discusses	1763
1939	1226-1227
Refineries, number and capacity, discussed by Thompson	558-559
Trend in capacity, Mapes questions Thompson	558-559
Wolverton questions Thompson on	559
Regulations concerning gas-oil ratios, Texas fields (table)	1639
Excessive gas-oil ratios	1632
Inefficient completion and operation practices	1632
Use of "sweet" gas for manufacture of carbon black	1631
Waste of gas, distillate fields	1631
Waste of oil, surface	1631
Well spacing	1636, 1778
Trend of (table)	1639
Regulatory authorities, method of choosing, O'Daniel discusses	967
Reserves (table)	1639
January 1, 1939	325
Increase in	95
1939-40	1968-1970
Shrinkage of oil due to release of gas in solution	1637
Shut-down August 1939, Cole questions Thompson	583-584, 586-588
Wolverton questions Thompson	555-556, 584-586
Stalcoup statement, waste of underground oil in the Panhandle, Cole refers to	786-787

Texas—Continued.

State control, litigation concerning first attempts, discussed by	Page
Hardwicke.....	1473-1474
Waste, percent of reserves.....	1639, 1656
And utilization of gas produced from the Panhandle field.....	403
Evidence of.....	1220, 1232
Natural gas, reported vented to air, Kelly questions Fouts..	1424-1425
Table, sweet, sour, casinghead, and total natural gas produc-	
tion, utilization, and wastage in the Texas Panhandle....	307
Oil, estimated, Panhandle, opinion on, Cole questions Pem-	
berton.....	786-788
Physical natural gas, Miller discusses.....	296
Reply to charges of by Schilthuis.....	1640
Underground, Panhandle, Cole quotes McLaughlin.....	786
Wells, producing gas, 1939.....	1226-1227
Producing oil or condensate, 1939.....	1226-1227
West central, fields, examples of unequal withdrawal, Fell discusses..	1836
Texas fields:	
Aransas Pass, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Cayuga, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Gas, waste of.....	1223
Waste, evidence of.....	1221, 1223
Reply to charges of.....	1642
Conroe, Van, Thompson, and Yates, relationship between production	
and reservoir pressures, discussed by Thompson.....	566-567
Corpus Christi, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Natural gas, waste of.....	1221
Reservoir conditions.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Reply to charges of.....	1642
Dorst Creek, water production desirable.....	1635
East Texas, allowable, increase, Brown, letter to Roeser.....	1892
Certificate of clearance, House committee report discusses.....	45-50
Example of unequal withdrawals, Fell discusses.....	1837
Humble Oil and Refining Co. suit contesting the June 19, 1939,	
proration order, Cole questions Hardwicke.....	1515-1523
Overdrilling, reasons for.....	1777
Production rate and recovery of oil from.....	384
Proration, difficulties.....	1776
Disregard for, in 1933, discussed by House committee.....	43
Discussed by McLaughlin.....	507-508
Relationship between rate of production and reservoir pressure,	
discussed by Thompson.....	565-566
Reservoir pressure, maintenance by water drive, discussed by	
Thompson.....	559-561
Waste, caused by placing the allowable too high, Cole questions	
Hardwicke.....	1516-1523
Effect of appreciable reduction in reservoir pressure, Cole	
questions Thompson.....	560-561
Water encroachment.....	1777
Well spacing.....	1776
Close.....	300
Wells, unnecessary.....	353-354
Mapes questions Thompson.....	571-572
Emperor, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Estes, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Foster, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Fuhrman, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Goldsmith, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Grappleland, gas-oil ratios.....	1222
Waste, reply to charges of.....	1642

Texas fields—Continued.

	Page
Hendricks, waste, evidence of.....	1224
Reply to charges of.....	1643
Water production desirable in.....	1635
Jordon, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Kernit, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Keystone, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
KMA, example of unequal withdrawals, Fell discusses.....	1838
Kohler, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
LaBelle, gas-oil ratios.....	1222
Gas, waste of.....	1222, 1234
Waste, evidence of.....	1222, 1233
Reply to charges of.....	1642, 1644
LaBlanca, reservoir pressure.....	1222
Waste, evidence of.....	1222
Reply to charges of.....	1642
Leck, waste, evidence of.....	1221
Long Lake, gas-oil ratios.....	1223
Excessive.....	1221
Gas, waste of.....	1223
Waste, evidence of.....	1221, 1223
Reply to charges of.....	1642
Means, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
New Saxet Frio, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
North Cowden, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
North Ward, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Old Ocean, gas-oil ratios.....	1222, 1232
Excessive.....	1232
Natural gas, blown to air.....	1233
Production.....	1233
Utilization.....	1233
Waste.....	1232, 1962
Recycling, costs.....	1798
Recycling operations.....	1233, 1962
Waste, evidence of.....	1222, 1232
Hunter discusses.....	1962
Reply to charges of.....	1642, 1644
Palacios, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Panhandle fields, gas-oil ratios.....	1224
Natural gas, production.....	1225
Waste.....	1224-1225
Unequal withdrawals, effect of, Fell discusses.....	1835
Utilization of gas.....	1225
Waste, evidence of.....	1224
Pemberton disputes statement.....	736
Reply to charges of.....	1643
Payton, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Pecos Valley, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Rodessa, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Salt Flat, water production desirable.....	1635
Sand Hills, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Saxet, gas-oil ratios, excessive.....	1221
Waste, evidence of.....	1221
Saxet Frio, waste, evidence of.....	1233

Texas fields—Continued.	Page
Scarborough, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1221
Waste, evidence of	1221
Scalev, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1221
Waste, evidence of	1221
Seek, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1221
Seminole, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1221
Waste, evidence of	1221
South Ward, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1221
Waste, evidence of	1221
Waddell, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1221
Waste, evidence of	1221
Wasson, gas-oil ratios, excessive	1221
Waste, evidence of	1221
Yates, waste, evidence of	1224
Reply to charges of	1642
Texas Railroad Commission, cost of administration, Cole questions Thompson	564
Engineering staff, Mapes questions Thompson	563-564
Humble Oil and Refining Co. suit attacking proration order for the East Texas field, Cole questions Hardwicke	1515-1523
Source of engineering data for proration, Mapes questions Thompson	561-562
Thompson, Ernest O., Railroad Commission of Texas and chairman of Interstate Oil Compact Commission, statement	550, 2100
Cole questions, Illinois, producing conditions, without State control	579-580
Interstate Compact Commission recommendations to States for conservation legislation	581-582
National defense, Federal Government purchase or condemnation of oil fields for	588-589
Texas conservation law, 2-year term of	590
Texas Railroad Commission, cost of administration	564
Shut-down August 1939, reasons	583-584, 586-588
Waste, possible in the East Texas field if reservoir pressure were reduced appreciably	560-561
Conroe, Van, Thompson, and Yates fields, relationship between production and reservoir pressure for	566-567
Consumer, interest of, in conservation legislation, Wolverton questions	604
East Texas field, maintenance of reservoir pressure in, by water drive	559-561
Relationship between rate of production and reservoir pressure	565-566
Federal control, no necessity for	552
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, accomplishments	2100-2101
Kelly questions, Illinois, effect of uncontrolled production on other States	564-565
Well spacing in new Texas oil fields	562
Letters to Cole, Interstate Oil Compact Commission recommendations to States for prevention of waste	2142-2144
Testimony before the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, shut-down August 1939	2142-2144
Mapes questions:	
Bureau of Mines estimates of market demand, effect on production	556-557, 605
Use of, in determination of State allowables	576-577
East Texas field, unnecessary wells drilled in	571-572
Energy source, determination, water drive or gas drive	567
Exploration for new fields, Texas	558
Federal control, objections to	573-574
Illinois, increased production in, effect on production in Michigan	590-592
Effect of markets in other States	578-579
Market demand estimates, State determination of	578
Reserves in new fields, Texas, since 1934	557
Texas Railroad Commission, engineering staff of	563-564
Source or engineering data for proration	561-562

Thompson, Ernest O., Railroad Commission of Texas and chairman of Interstate Oil Compact Commission—Continued.

	Page
Mapes questions—Continued.	
Texas refineries, trend in capacity	558-559
Unitization of small holdings under Texas laws	575
Waste, natural gas in Texas due to high gas-oil ratios	567-568
Resulting from production of gas for gasoline content only	569
Well spacing as a conservation measure	575-576
National defense, oil requirements for, Federal purchase of reserves	553
Pipe lines, length and load of, Texas	558
Production, rate and recovery, East Texas reservoir	384
United States, did not exceed Bureau of Mines estimate of demand in November 1939	552
Refineries, number and capacity, Texas	558-559
Reserves, increase in	553
Statements by	90
Shut-down August 1939, influence of Interstate Oil Compact Commission on	2102-2103
State control, condition of industry under	553-555
Storage, estimates of necessary working stocks	552
Reduction of, under State control	551
Texas, importance of industry to	554
Fields discovered from 1934 to 1939	556
Well spacing, concept of, Cheney discusses	1781
Necessity for close	572
Wolverton questions, Federal control, objections to	601-604
H. R. 7372, constitutionality	600-601
Objections	593
Price fixing by limitation of production	594-600
Texas refineries, trend in capacity	559
Shut-down August 1939	555-556, 584-586
Waste, relationship between market demand and	593-594
Thomas-Disney bill, Federal control provided by, Kelly questions Armstrong	1411-1412
Opposition to, Cole questions Hamon	1805
Thorne, H. M., report, "Manufacture and Use of Petroleum Products"	210-286
Town-lot drilling, Illinois fields	1733
Tractor fuel, kerosene, sales for, 1937	273
Transportation, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations	1026
Committee of Thirty-six report recommendation for study	1883
Costs, refined products, Downing discusses	997
House resolution authorizing investigation	2
Industries, uses of petroleum products	268-271
Limitation of production to, Kansas conservation laws	1679
Natural gas, California control of	1208
Noncommercial, petroleum products used for	271-277
Petroleum, investigation, House resolution authorizing	2
Practices, Committee of Thirty-six report recommends correction of	1882
Trask, P. D., Geological Survey, collaborator on geological-survey report	98, 1966
Treatment, chemical, for petroleum products	246-248
Truck registration, influence on motor fuel demand	189
Trucks and busses, petroleum products for	268-269, 272
Trucks, demand for gasoline, 1936-38	272
Tubing, proper setting of aids in preventing waste	878

U

Ultimate recovery, effect of acid treatment of wells	369
Effect of pressure maintenance	384-386
Effect of proration, West Montebello field, California, Cole questions Garrison	860
Effect of well spacing	880, 882, 1780
Miller discusses	295
Estimation of, Pemberton discusses	737-740
From distillate-type fields, influence of reservoir pressure	305-306
Methods of increasing, Pemberton discusses	737-740
Proration causes increase in, Heath discusses	1765

	Page
Underground waste, California.....	1718
Extent, present.....	1961
Unfinished oils, dutiable, imports of, 1934-39.....	204
In bond, imports of, 1934-39.....	204
Uniform withdrawals, allocation of production to provide.....	1853
United States Supreme Court, Government administrative bodies' orders upheld by.....	1954
H. R. 7372 as no violation of the rights preventing seizure of property without due process of law, decisions demonstrating.....	2163-2164
Constitutionality, decisions concerning, discussed by Benton.....	2119-2123
Provisions, as a constitutional delegation of legislative powers, decisions demonstrating.....	2164-2167
Regulative provisions as a valid exercise of the commerce power of Congress demonstrated by decisions of.....	2151-2158
Power of Congress to regulate local productive activity which closely and substantially affects interstate commerce, demonstrated by decisions of.....	2145-2147
Pronouncement of, demonstrating limits of constitutional powers granted to Congress, Blalock discusses.....	1566-1567, 1604-1607
Demonstrating unconstitutionality of H. R. 7372 as an interstate commerce regulation, Blalock discusses.....	1572-1576, 1580-1594, 1608-1623
Demonstrating unconstitutionality of H. R. 7372, presented by Bond.....	1403-1404
<i>United States v. Buller</i> opinion demonstrates, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	1910, 1911
<i>United States v. Eason Oil Co.</i> opinion demonstrates, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	1912
<i>United States v. Knight</i> opinion demonstrates, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	1916
<i>United States v. Powers and Allred</i> , Supreme Court decision, Connally Act violation.....	53
U. S. S. R. petroleum production, Miser discusses.....	95
Unitization. (<i>See</i> Unit operation.)	
Unit operation, accomplishments of, discussed by McLaughlin.....	512-514
Adoption of, Salt Creek field, Wyoming.....	396-397
Advantages, discussed by McLaughlin.....	511-512
Discussed by Soyster.....	419-420
Agreement for, Kettleman Hills North Dome field.....	1189
Lance Creek field, Wyoming.....	1196
Benefits of, obtained without compulsion, Henry discusses.....	1798
Community oil and gas lease form giving right to include fee interests in any plan for.....	495-498
Compulsory, allocation of recoverable oil under.....	1788
Combining of interests.....	1793
Competition eliminated by.....	1795
Complications making impracticable, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1495-1496
Defining field limits under.....	1791
Development costs, distribution under.....	1788
Difficulties encountered in application.....	1793
Energy Resources Committee plan for, discussed by Hill.....	1440-1443
Exploration, source of funds for.....	1792
Field limits, determination under.....	1787
Henry discusses.....	1786
H. R. 7372, existence of provisions for, Cole questions Watkins.....	475
Wolverton questions Ickes.....	540-541
Wolverton questions Soyster.....	415-416
Wolverton questions Watkins.....	474-475
Independent operators, position under.....	1786
Lease contracts under, validity of.....	1793
Obligations under.....	1788
Legality, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1496
Major company control under.....	1786, 1796
Monopoly may result from.....	1786
National Resources Committee recommendations regarding.....	1787

Unit operation—Continued.

Compulsory—Continued.

	Page
Needlessness of.....	1963
Operation of field, allotment of costs.....	1792
Operators' release of information.....	1791
Price fixing under.....	1787
Production distribution in gas-cap fields.....	1789
Profit sharing under.....	1789
Property rights, effect on.....	1795
Recoverable oil from each lease, difficulty of determining.....	1788
Salt domes, difficulty of unitizing.....	1790
State regulation includes advantages of.....	1796
Wrong in principle, Henry discusses.....	1795
Control of production, requirement for, Johnson discusses.....	884
Definition.....	486
Description, discussed by McLaughlin.....	510-511
Difficulties of.....	1963-1964
Legal.....	1963
Moore discusses.....	1814
Wolverton questions Lindsly.....	478-480
Disadvantages of, Andreas discusses.....	1162
Distillate fields, Heath discusses.....	1763
Necessity for.....	493-494
Early history.....	486
Economics of, South Burbank field, Oklahoma.....	392-394
Estimation of reserves for equitable apportionment among tracts.....	498-499
Extent of adoption, discussed by McLaughlin.....	512
Handicap of Kettleman Hills North Dome Association, California, due to "outside" landowners.....	398-399
H. R. 7372, intentions regarding, Cole questions Henry.....	1799
Legal difficulties encountered.....	1963
Provision for, Wolverton discusses.....	886
Kirkuk field, Iraq.....	487
Lance Creek field, Wyoming.....	1676
Lovejoy discusses.....	1818
Mapes questions Miller.....	296
Miller discusses.....	294, 296
Necessity for legislation to require, discussed by Watkins.....	468-469
For proper control of salt-water disposal systems.....	500
100-percent participation for success.....	397-399
1934 investigation, testimony on, quoted.....	488-490
Quoted by Lindsly.....	476-479
Oil fields.....	391-401
Oklahoma City field, proposed plan for, and secondary recovery.....	492-493
Oklahoma fields.....	1688
Opinions of individuals, quoted by Lindsly.....	482-484
Plan for Buena Vista Hills fields, California.....	394-396
H. R. 7372 provisions, summarized by Hudson.....	70
Practicable and legal aspects, Veasey statement quoted.....	399
Pressure maintenance program made possible through.....	393
Progress, under California legislation, Cole questions Cranson.....	830
Laws authorizing voluntary, discussed by Ickes.....	520
Marshall's Legal History of Conservation of Oil and Gas in California (1938), Cole quotes from.....	830
Public lands, data on unit and cooperative agreements approved.....	426-427
Different forms, discussed by Soyster.....	416-418
Forms of agreements.....	425-426
Legislation authorizing.....	423
Legislative authority for, discussed by Soyster.....	411-412
Objectives.....	424-425
Discussed by Soyster.....	414-415
Progress, discussed by Soyster.....	418-419
Regulations.....	423-424
Discussed by Soyster.....	413-414
Relief from lease requirements, discussed by Soyster.....	412-413
Report, progress.....	423
Table showing summary of data.....	427

Unit operation—Continued.	Page
Recent statements and opinions.....	490-492
Report "Unit Operation of Oil Fields" by Ben E. Lindsly and E. G. Dahlgren.....	485, 501-502
Salt Creek field, Wyoming.....	493, 1676
Small holdings not required under Texas laws, discussed by Thompson.....	575
South Burbank field, Oklahoma.....	499
States' authority for governing.....	885
Success of, Billings field, Oklahoma.....	392
Voluntary advantages of.....	1797
Difficulty of obtaining agreements for, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1495
Independent operators, disadvantages to.....	1796
Well spacing aided by.....	1790
Unnecessary wells, Andreas discusses.....	1273
Avoidance of, recommendations of I. P. A. A. to regulatory bodies.....	1908
Provisions regarding drilling, New Mexico laws, Dow discusses.....	1109
Waste resulting from.....	1629
Utah, oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	142
1939.....	1984
Production, history.....	142
Reserves, 1939-40.....	1968
Utah Power and Light Co. v. Pfast opinion demonstrates, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	1915
Utilization, as waste factor, Kemnitzer discusses.....	1991
Efficiency, dependent and price of petroleum, Downing discusses.....	998
Natural gas, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1025
Inefficient, synonymous with waste, Allen discusses.....	1718
Robinson discusses.....	1748
Texas Panhandle fields.....	1225
Oil shale, United States.....	284

V

Vacuum distillation, refining use of.....	241, 248
Vacuum limestone formation, New Mexico fields, production data.....	1264
Vacuum pumps, use of, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1018
Michigan conservation regulations.....	1081
New Mexico regulations.....	1151
Value, California oil production.....	1710
Crude oil at wells, 1933-37, Appalachian district.....	218
California district.....	227
Gulf coast district.....	224
Illinois-Indiana district.....	221
Lima-Indiana district.....	221
Midcontinent district.....	223
Rocky Mountain district.....	226
Kansas oil produced in 1938, Houston discusses.....	1772
Oklahoma petroleum industry, Phillips discusses.....	974
Pennsylvania oil production, Dorn discusses.....	1756
Petroleum exports to Japan.....	1724
Vander Leek, Lawrence, Central Committee of California Oil Producers, statement.....	679
California Oil Producers, Central Committee, accomplishments.....	683
Assessment on production for support.....	681-682
Elimination of subsurface waste under control.....	683
Functions.....	682
Operation of, under the N. I. R. A. 1933 to 1935.....	681
Organization in 1933.....	680-681
Present organization.....	681
Production curtailment under.....	682-683
California, voluntary control in, history 1929-33.....	680
Cole questions, California, oil exports to Japan.....	692
California, Oil Producers' Central Committee, position on Atkinson bill.....	691-692
California, conservation statute, necessity.....	692
Imports, opinion on limitation.....	692-693
Conservation, possibility of synthetic substitutes for oil eliminating need for.....	691

Vander Leek, Lawrence—Continued.	Page
Recovery, percentage of.....	691
Reserves, no imminent danger of exhaustion.....	691
Pearson questions, production, control of, for protection of the consumer.....	693
Recovery, percentage of.....	693-694
Wolverton questions, California, exports of oil to Japan.....	690
California Oil Producers Central Committee, Federal or State control preferability, in event of failure of control by.....	688-690
Production control by, effect on price.....	684-688
Conservation, effect of exports to Japan on.....	690-691
Van Hise, conservation of petroleum, discussed in 1917.....	1923
Vapor-phase cracking, process for refining petroleum.....	240
Vapor pressure, gasoline, specifications for, effect on supply.....	251
Veasey, J. A., Carter Oil Co., practicable and legal aspects of unit operation, quoted.....	399
Conservation under State laws, quoted by Ickes.....	523
Veazie v. Moor opinion demonstrates, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of....	1914
Venezuela, reserves of petroleum, Cole questions Miser.....	84
Trade agreement with, effect of change in petroleum tariff, Cole questions Stuart.....	453-454
Discussed by Stuart.....	453-454
Violation of provisions of H. R. 7372, penalties for.....	7
Virginia Railway Co. v. System Federation No. 40 opinion demonstrates, H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	1920
Viscosity-breaking, process for refining petroleum.....	240
Volumetric, control, gas-oil ratios under, regulations prescribing.....	1270
Method, computing reserves, Bailey discusses.....	1006
Voluntary agreements, opposition to, minority views, House committee report.....	38
Provided under H. R. 7372.....	6
Voluntary curtailment, Allen discusses.....	1707
California, Kluth discusses.....	911
Rocky Mountain area, Millikan discusses.....	1672
Voluntary industrial agreements, approval for, provided under H. R. 9053.....	32
Discussion by House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810.....	37-38
Federal sanction of, Committee of Thirty-six report.....	1884
Waste reduction, Buttram discusses.....	1862
Voluntary proration, California.....	1712
Company instigation of, Griffith discusses.....	1087
Voluntary unitization, agreements for, Henry discusses.....	1796

W

Wage scale in the petroleum industry.....	1878
Wage provisions in H. R. 9053, House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810 discussion of.....	32
Wage bill, Cole questions Johnson.....	898
Walker, A. W., Jr., problem of the small tract under spacing regulations.....	358-363
Washington, Virginia & Maryland Coach Co. v. National Labor Relations Board opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by.....	1920
Waste, appraisal of, factors affecting.....	297-299
Arkansas.....	1689-1692
Conservation laws for prevention.....	1690
Evidence.....	1204
Extent.....	1693
Reply to charge of.....	1702
El Dorado.....	1702
Magnolia, evidence.....	1205
Reply to charge of.....	1702
Old South (El Dorado), evidence.....	1205
Rodessa, cause of.....	1691
Evidence.....	1205
Reply to charge of.....	1702
Schuler, evidence.....	1204
Reply to charge of.....	1702
Smackover.....	1689
Reply to charge of.....	1702

Waste—Continued.

Arkansas—Continued.

	Page
Urbana, evidence.....	1205
Reply to charge of.....	1702
Village, evidence.....	1204
Reply to charge of.....	1702
Avoidable, unimportant amount of, Hunter discusses.....	1961
Burning surplus gas is not proof of.....	1692
Definition of.....	1766
Difficulty of determination, discussed by Hill.....	1464
Heath discusses.....	1766
Prevention of, Andreas discusses.....	1238
Bureau of Mines, efforts toward correction of.....	300
Report citing evidence.....	1204-1230
Report of 1913.....	1923
California, aspects of.....	1717
Avoidable.....	1768
Cole questions Allen.....	1704
Effectiveness of regulations to prevent.....	649
Evidence of.....	1188, 1199, 1205
Natural gas.....	405, 301, 302, 405-406, 831-835, 1717
Difficulty of preventing, Pearson questions Morton.....	663
Discussed by Miller.....	296
Discussed by Morton.....	656-657
Effectiveness of act of 1915, Pearson questions Cranson.....	857
Effectiveness of regulations to prevent.....	649
Efforts to reduce.....	406
Ineffectiveness of conservation laws pertaining to, Pemberton discusses.....	779-780
Litigation under conservation law to prevent.....	644-646
1934-1938 (table).....	406, 406
1937.....	646
Reply to charges of.....	1727
Statutes concerning.....	643-644, 848-850, 855
Allen discusses.....	1704
Table, oil production and natural gas production, utilization, and wastage in California, 1934-38, inclusive.....	307
Practices resulting in, Pearson questions Hogan.....	802-803
Progress in prevention, Allen discusses.....	1706
Reduction in Allen discusses.....	1706
Reply to charges of, by Allen.....	1726
Reservoir energy.....	835-836
Law prohibiting, Cole questions Cranson.....	822-823
Progress in preventing, Cranson discusses.....	821-822, 835-836
Surface.....	835
Discussed by Pemberton.....	736
Progress in preventing, Cranson discusses.....	820-821, 835
Underground.....	1718
Cole questions Pemberton on.....	749-750
Elimination of, discussed by Vander Leek.....	683
Unreasonable, difficulty of determining, Pearson questions Morton.....	662-663
California fields, Belridge, natural gas.....	1717
Dominguez, evidence.....	1211
Kettleman Hills, natural gas.....	1717
Kettleman Hills North Dome, evidence.....	1188, 1199
Reply to charges of.....	1726
Montebello, natural gas.....	1717
Reply to charges of.....	1726
Mountain View, evidence.....	1210
North Belridge, evidence.....	1210
Rosecrans, evidence.....	1211
Natural gas.....	1717
Santa Maria Valley, Kluth discusses.....	914, 915
Letters of Moore and Cole concerning.....	2113-2114
Ventura Avenue, natural gas.....	1717

Waste—Continued.

California fields—Continued.

	Page
West Montebello, evidence	1205
Natural gas, Cole questions Pemberton	749-750
Progress in preventing, Garrison discusses	858-860
Wilmington, evidence	1208
Natural gas	1717
Effect of pipe-line connections on elimination of, Pearson questions Hall	865
Progress in preventing, Hall discusses	863-864
Reply to charges of	1726
Causes, abandonment of wells	306-307
Improper	1218, 1219
Pennsylvania due to low prices, discussed by Bunke	2026-2027
Abundance of easily accessible resources, discussed by McLaughlin	505-506
Acidizing, reply to charge of	1701
Allocations, improper	1629, 1630, 1636
Blow-outs	302-303
Cole questions Miller	308
Desalting processes	1220
Emulsions	374
H. R. 7372 enumeration of	299
Inefficient methods, discussed by McLaughlin	506
Intensive drilling	1229
Law of capture, discussed by McLaughlin	505
Laws based on, discussed by Watkins	467-469
Miller discusses	308-319
Millikan discusses	1672
Low prices, Downing discusses	997
Overproduction, Breakey discusses	170
Fell discusses	1831, 1840
McLaughlin discusses	506
Phillips discusses	979
Production at excessive rates	1629
Lovejoy discusses	1823
Production, open flow, Cole questions Robinson	1744
Production practices in past	1830
Stripper wells, restriction of production from	1845
Summary of	1198
Unequal withdrawals, examples of	1835-1838
Well spacing, improper	1630, 1775
Colorado, evidence	1199
Extent	1693
Decrease during last 5 years, discussed by Disney	2007-2008
Different conceptions of, Kennitzer discusses	1989
Definition of	1628
Change with technical advances, Ferguson discusses	1809
Crosser questions Hogan	804-805
H. R. 7372, Cole questions Schilthuis	1665
Summarized by Hudson	65
Mississippi conservation law	1092
New Mexico conservation law	1142
Oklahoma Conservation Law of 1915	1830
Department of the Interior allegations of, Andreas discusses	1271-1275
Hunter discusses	1961
Lovejoy discusses	1817, 1819
Millikan discusses	1697, 1703
Schilthuis discusses	1640
Department of the Interior, reports citing evidence of	1188-1230
Determination of extent of, Cole questions Schilthuis	1656
Distillate type fields, evidence	1222
Economic, Andreas discusses	1273
Cost of drilling unnecessary wells	353-355
Close well spacing	300
Effect on consumers, Millikan discusses	1672
Excessive drilling in the East Texas field	359-360

Waste—Continued.

Economic—Continued.	Page
Hamon discusses	1805
I. P. A. A. findings concerning	300
A statement on close well spacing in East Texas and Oklahoma City fields	353-354
Physical waste resulting from	1775
Allen discusses	1721
State agencies, authority to prevent, discussed by Hardwicke	1485-1487
Wells unnecessarily drilled, discussed by McLaughlin	503
East Texas field, Mapes questions Thompson	571-572
Well spacing, effect on, Cheney discusses	1775
Knowlton, D. R., statement	355
Miller discusses	293-295
Economic effects of, as a motive for its elimination, discussed by Hill	1464
Economics and prevention of, Heath discusses	1760
Elimination of, factors governing	5
Fell discusses	1829
H. R. 7372 provisions for, summarized by Hudson	67
Improvement in production for, discussed by Mapes	77
Excessive, lack of support for allegations, Lovejoy discusses	1819
Existence of, Mapes questions Hudson	75
Extent of, Millikan discusses	1697
Federal Government jurisdiction over, Wolverton questions Watkins	470-473
Gas-oil ratios, high, as evidence of	1693
Geological Survey reports concerning, Cole questions Soyster	420-422
House resolution authorizing investigation	2
House subcommittee discussion of, in H. Rept. 1801	34
H. R. 7372 considerations for determination of, Cole questions Mor-ton	660-661
Determination under, standards for, Ferguson discusses	1809
Provisions authorizing Commissioner to define, Kennitzer discusses	1988, 1991
Provisions for determination of, discussed by Hill	1447-1453
Provisions for investigation of, summarized by Hudson	65
Provisions for preventing, Compact States' laws embodiment of, Fouts discusses	1413-1415
Substantive provisions concerning, summarized by Hudson	65
Huntley, L. A., 1913 discussion of	1923
Illinois	1739
Avoidable	1768
Economic	1734
Evidence	1211
Natural gas	2043-2044
New fields	1736
Robinson discusses	1730
Physical	1730-1739
Present, Cole questions Robinson	1746
Reply to charges of	1743
Robinson discusses	1732-1738
Surface	1735
Underground, negligibility of	1738
Illinois fields, Centralia, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1743
Clay City, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1743
Keensburg, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1744
Louden-Beecher City, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1743-1744
Noble, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1744
North Aden, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1744
Patoka, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1744

Waste,—Continued.

Illinois fields—Continued.	Page
Salem-Lake Centralia, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1744
Sandoval, evidence	1212
Reply to charges of	1744
Storms, evidence	1212
Natural gas	1737
Reply to charges of	1744
Underground	1737
Indian lands (except Osage reservation), prevention	432-439
Osage reservation, Oklahoma, prevention	439-440
Indiana, avoidable	1768
Inferior uses of petroleum, Johnson discusses	890
Insignificant amount of, Hamon discusses	1804
Interstate Oil Compact Commission objective as prevention of, Dow discusses	1527, 1536
Kansas, caused by court restraint of proration orders	1212
Evidence	1212
Extent	1693
Laws for prevention, Ratner discusses	932
Legislation defining and prohibiting	1293-1294
Progress in preventing, Schoeppel discusses	1285-1287, 1290-1292
Reply to charge of	1700
Statutes adequate for prevention of	1682
Kansas Corporation Commission's accomplishment in preventing, Schoeppel discusses	1290-1293
Kansas fields, Burrton, evidence	1213
Natural gas, progress in preventing, Schoeppel discusses	1291
Reply to charge of	1700
Burrton-Chat, natural gas	1681
Otis, evidence	1212
Natural gas	1681
Reply to charge of	1700
Kentucky, avoidable	1768
Physical	1740
Land ownership, effect on	1198
Losses due to, Miles discusses	948
Losses of reserves due to, Heath discusses	1769
Louisiana, avoidable, Schilthuis discusses	1647
Evidence	1190, 1199, 1214, 1230
Gulf coast	1215
Natural gas, reply to charges of	1644
Statutes concerning distillate fields	1631
Percent of reserves	1639, 1656
Reply to charges of	1641, 1644
Surface, statutes concerning	1631
Abbeville, evidence	1216, 1231
Louisiana fields:	
Reply to charges of	1641
Bancroft, evidence	1216
Reply to charges of	1641
Bunkie, evidence	1231
Cotton Valley, evidence	1199, 1215
Reply to charges of	1641
DeLarge, evidence	1216
Reply to charges of	1641
English Bayou, evidence	1231
Lake Arthur, evidence	1215
Reply to charges of	1641
Lake Washington, reply to charges of	1644
Lisbon, evidence	1215
Reply to charges of	1641
Quarantine Bay, evidence	1216
Reply to charges of	1641
Roanoke, evidence	1216
Reply to charges of	1641

Waste—Continued.

Louisiana fields—Continued.

	Page
Rodessa, evidence.....	1190, 1199, 1215
Reply to charges of.....	1640, 1641
Shreveport, evidence.....	1199, 1215
Reply to charges of.....	1641
South Roanoke, evidence.....	1231
Reply to charges of.....	1641
Vecherie, evidence.....	1216
Reply to charges of.....	1641
Woodlawn, evidence.....	1216
Reply to charges of.....	1641
Michigan, avoidable.....	1768
physical.....	1740-1741
Prior to enactment of conservation laws, Smith discusses...	1065, 1066
Midcontinent area, avoidable.....	1767
Extent.....	1694
Mississippi law accomplishments for prevention, Morse discusses...	1090
Montana, evidence.....	1191, 1199
Extent.....	1693
Insignificant amount of, Jackson discusses.....	1378
Production practices, resulting in nonexistence, Ayers discusses.....	965
Montana fields, Bowdoin, evidence.....	1199
Cut-Bank, evidence.....	1191, 1199
Natural gas, Kelly questions Jackson on.....	1379-1380
Reply to charge of.....	1699
Kevin-Sunburst, evidence.....	1199
Natural gas.....	400-406
Discussed by Arnold and Clapp in 1922.....	1923
Discussed by Hunter.....	1961
Discussed by McDowell, J. C., in 1910.....	1923
Discussed by McLaughlin.....	504
Discussed by White in 1908.....	1923
Distillate fields, Schilthuis discusses.....	1634
Early laws concerning, discussed by Ickes.....	519
Elimination impractical, Schilthuis discusses.....	1632, 1634
Legislative measure permitting waste of sour gas during early development of Texas Panhandle field.....	401
Present, comparison with past gasoline waste, Cole questions Brown.....	1876
Present laws concerning, discussed by Ickes.....	520-522
Texas and California, Miller discusses.....	296
Vented to the air.....	301-303
Negligibility of, Kennitzer discusses.....	1992
New Mexico, Cole questions Staley.....	1279-1283
Conservation law for prevention.....	1141-1145
Evidence.....	1191, 1199, 1216, 1234
Natural gas, statutes concerning distillate fields.....	1631
Reply to charges of, by Andreas.....	1272
Staley discusses.....	1282
Natural gasoline, reply to charges of.....	1640, 1641
Percent of reserves.....	1639, 1656
Reply to charges of.....	1640, 1641
Surface, statutes concerning.....	631
New Mexico fields, Artesia, evidence.....	1199, 1217
Baish, evidence.....	1199
Black River, evidence.....	1199
Compton, evidence.....	1199
Cooper, evidence.....	1216-1217
Reply to charges of.....	1640
By Andreas.....	1271, 1274
Cooper-Lynn, evidence.....	1199
Eaves, evidence.....	1199, 1216
Eddy County, evidence.....	1217
Reply to charge of by Andreas.....	1271
Empire, evidence.....	1199

Waste—Continued.

New Mexico fields—Continued.

	Page
Eunice, evidence.....	1199, 1216
Reply to charges of.....	1640
By Andreas.....	1271
Getty, evidence.....	1199
Grayburg, evidence.....	1199, 1217
Hobbs, evidence.....	1199, 1216
Jackson, evidence.....	1199, 1217
Jal, evidence.....	1199, 1216
Langley, evidence.....	1216
Lea, evidence.....	1199
Lea County, evidence.....	1216
Reply to charges of.....	1641, 1644
Leonard-Levers, evidence.....	1199
Lynn, Andreas' reply to charge.....	1271
Loco Hills, evidence.....	1199, 1217
Maljamar, evidence.....	1217
Mattex, evidence.....	1199, 1216
Mitchell, evidence.....	1199
Monument, Andreas' reply to charge of.....	1271
Evidence.....	1199, 1216
Natural gas, engineers committee study of.....	2052
Pecos Valley, evidence.....	1199
Penrose, evidence.....	1216
Penrose-Hardy, evidence.....	1199
Red Lake, evidence.....	1199
Robinson, evidence.....	1199
Shugart, evidence.....	1200
Skaggs, evidence.....	1199
Skelly, evidence.....	1199
Skelly-Simms, evidence.....	1199
South Eunice, evidence.....	1216
South Lovington, evidence.....	1200
Stuart-Langlie, evidence.....	1199
Vacuum, evidence.....	1200
Wills, evidence.....	1199
Ohio, avoidable.....	1768
Physical.....	1741
Oklahoma, early development.....	1684
Evidence.....	1192, 1217
Extent.....	1693
Present extent of.....	1689
Progress in preventing, Bond discusses.....	1399-1402
Reply to charge of.....	1701
By Oklahoma Corporation Commission.....	2103-2111
Oklahoma Corporation Commission response to the Department of Interior statement containing allegations of.....	2103-2111
Oklahoma fields: Allen evidence.....	1193, 1200
Reply to charge of.....	1701
Alluwe area, evidence.....	1218
Bird Creek, evidence.....	1219
Reply to charge of.....	1698
Broken Bow area, evidence.....	1219
Carter County, evidence.....	1218
Chelsea area, evidence.....	1218
Creek County, evidence.....	1218, 1219
Delaware area, evidence.....	1218
Fitts, evidence.....	1193, 1200
Reply to charge of.....	1701
Fox, evidence.....	1218
Fox-Graham, evidence.....	1195, 1200
Reply to charge of.....	1701
Heyburn, evidence.....	1218
Hickery Creek area, evidence.....	1218
Jesse, evidence.....	1192, 1200
Laffoon area, evidence.....	1218

Waste—Continued.

Oklahoma fields—Continued.	Page
Lincoln County, evidence.....	1218
Milroy, evidence.....	1200
Moore, evidence.....	1217
Natural gas.....	1687
Discussed by Ickes.....	521-522
Reply to charge of.....	1701
Muskogee area, evidence.....	1219
Nowata area, evidence.....	1218
Okfuskee County, evidence.....	1218
Oklahoma City, evidence.....	1217
Natural gas.....	1686
Reply to charge of.....	1701
Osage County, evidence.....	1218
Rogers County, evidence.....	1218
Sac and Fox, evidence.....	1218
Sholem Alechem, evidence.....	1218
Trough, evidence.....	1200
Tulsa County, evidence.....	1219
Wagoner area, evidence.....	1219
Weleetka, evidence.....	1218
West Nuyaka, evidence.....	1218
Wilzetta area, evidence.....	1218
Past practices resulting in, Lovejoy discusses.....	1821
Pennsylvania, Rial discusses.....	1063
Early practices, Dorn discusses.....	1753
Percent of reserves, Schilthuis discusses.....	1656
Physical and economic, interrelation of.....	1775
Discussed by Watkins.....	467
Discussed by White.....	163
Physical, causes of.....	1198
H. R. 7372, definition of.....	4-5
Nature and causes, Schilthuis discusses.....	1628, 1635
Well spacing effect on, Cheney discusses.....	1775
Practicability of applying corrective measures to, Mapes questions Miller.....	314
Present small amount of, Clements discusses.....	969
Prevention, Greever discusses.....	1669
By States, Downing discusses.....	1001
Connally Act accomplishments, Burlew letter to Lea.....	51
House subcommittee in H. Rept. 1810, discussion.....	36-38
H. R. 7372 provisions for, soundness of, Cole questions Phillips.....	983
Ickes letter to Lea concerning.....	52
Modern engineering technique for, Schilthuis discusses.....	1645
Necessity of legislative control for.....	1199
Oklahoma conservation law enactment for, Ferguson discusses.....	1808
Production curtailment to reasonable market demand for, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1480-1481
Production practices, advances for, Schilthuis discusses.....	1632
Production restriction for, Fell discusses.....	1853
Progress by industry, Whaley discusses.....	877
Reservoir control for, Hunter discusses.....	1960
Producing division of the industry as the source of, Mapes questions White.....	157
Production in excess of market demand, Fell discusses.....	1845
Kansas conservation laws definition.....	1679
Wolverton questions Thompson.....	593-594
Production practices resulting in, Cole questions Miller.....	313-314
Heath discusses.....	1758
Pearson questions Miller.....	314-315
Production rate, effect on, Schilthuis discusses.....	1638
Proration as a necessity for prevention, Fouts discusses.....	1415-1417
Proration as it affects, discussed by McLaughlin.....	506-509
Public lands affected by, geological survey report on.....	1187
Public lands, prevention by Geological Survey.....	432-439
Recovery percent, as affected by inefficient methods discussed by McLaughlin.....	504-505

Waste—Continued.	Page
Reservoir energy	304-306, 1192, 1198
Causes of	1198
H. R. 7372, definition of	4-5
Rocky Mountain area, avoidable	1767
Extent	1694
Rodessa field, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas, evidence	1229
Surface, causes for, Robinson discusses	1635
Definition of	1628
Fire hazards attending	303-304
Supreme Court recognition of States' authority over, Lea discusses ..	928
Texas, distillate fields, reply to charges of	1642
Evidence	1220, 1232
Natural gas, bill 266 pertaining to	402
Production of gas for the gasoline content only, Mapes questions Thompson	569
Production with high gas-oil ratios, Mapes questions Thomp- son	567-568
Reply to charges of	1643, 1644
Statutes concerning distillate fields	1631
Stripping law of 1933 permitting	401
Vented to the air, Kelly questions Fouts	1424-1425
Percent of reserves	1639, 1656
Statutes for prevention of	1765
Surface, statutes concerning	1631
Texas fields, Aransas, evidence	1221
Cayuga, evidence	1221-1223
Reply to charges of	1642
Corpus Christi, evidence	1221
Reply to charges of	1642
East Texas, caused by excessive allowable, Cole questions Hard- wicke	1516-1523
Effect of appreciable reduction in reservoir pressure, Cole questions Thompson	560-561
Emperor, evidence	1221
Ester, evidence	1221
Foster, evidence	1221
Fuhrmon, evidence	1221
Goldsmith, evidence	1221
Grapeland, evidence	1222
Reply to charges of	1642
Hendrick, evidence	1224
Reply to charges of	1643
Jordon, evidence	1221
Kermit, evidence	1221
Keystone, evidence	1221
Kohler, evidence	1221
LaBelle, evidence	1222, 1233
Reply to charges of	1642, 1644
LaBlanca, evidence	1222
Reply to charges of	1642
Leck, evidence	1221
Long Lake, evidence	1221, 1223
Reply to charges of	1642
Means, evidence	1221
New Saxet Frio, evidence	1221
North Cowden, evidence	1221
North Ward, evidence	1221
Old Ocean, evidence	1222, 1232
Reply to charges of	1642, 1644
Palacios, evidence	1221
Panhandle, evidence	1224
Natural gas	1225
1935-38 (table)	307, 403
Pearson questions Pemberton regarding correctness of state- ment on	736
Progress in curtailment	401-405
Reply to charges of	1643

Waste—Continued.

Texas fields—Continued.

Panhandle—Continued.

	Page
Underground, opinion on estimates of, Cole questions Pemberton	786-788
Statement of Mr. Stalcoup, Skelly Oil Co., on, Cole refers to	786-787
Testimony of Dr. McLaughlin on, Cole quotes	786
Payton, evidence	1221
Pecos Valley, evidence	1221
Rodessa, evidence	1221
Sand Hills, evidence	1221
Saxet, evidence	1221, 1233
Saxet Frio, evidence	1233
Scarborough, evidence	1221
Sealey, evidence	1221
Seminole	1221
South Ward, evidence	1221
Waddell, evidence	1221
Wasson, evidence	1221
Yates, evidence	1224
Reply to charges of	1642
Tolerable, in the petroleum industry, Cole questions Miller	318
Types of	298
Affecting public interest, Cole questions Cranson	830-831
Andreas discusses	1272
Cranson discusses	817-818, 831
Lovejoy discusses	1821
Underground	304
Causes, improper casing and cementing	1224
Improper casing programs	1192, 1198
Mechanical	1628
Rapid and unequal withdrawals	1229
Robinson discusses	1737
Water entrapment	1224
Definition of	1628
Estimates of magnitude of, Schilthuis discusses	1655
Estimation of, Heath discusses	1757
Misconceptions of degree, Schilthuis discusses	1636
Pemberton discusses	736-741, 749-750
Present extent of, Hunter discusses	1960-1961
Schilthuis discusses	1635
Unimportance of present, Heath discusses	1757
Voluntary industrial agreements for prevention of	1862
Well spacing as it affects, Schilthuis discusses	1630
Wyoming	1677
Evidence	1195, 1200, 1228
Extent	1693
Natural gas	302
Wyoming fields, Badger Basin, evidence	1200
Baxter Basin, evidence	1200
Big Piney, evidence	1228
Dry Piney, evidence	1228
Frannie, evidence	1196, 1200
Reply to charge of	1700
Garland, evidence	1196, 1200, 1228
Reply to charges of	1669, 1700
Lance Creek, evidence	1196, 1200, 1228
Reply to charges of	1670, 1700
Medicine Bow, evidence	1195, 1200, 1228
Reply to charge of	1669, 1698, 1699
Oil Springs, evidence	1228
Oregon Basin, evidence	1195, 1200
Reply to charge of	1700
Osage, evidence	1196
Reply to charge of	1700
Water-borne transportation, use of petroleum products for	270-271

	Page
Water coning, Andreas, discusses	1274
Fell, discusses	1832
Rapid production as cause of, Cole questions Robinson	1748
Water drive, reservoir pressure maintenance by	1693, 1797
Water-drive fields, Andreas discusses	1160
Cheney discusses	1778
Excess gas production from, necessity for, Schilthuis discusses	1632
Illinois	1742
Kansas	1678, 1680
Michigan	1740
Robinson discusses	1738
Schilthuis discusses	1629
Waste in, Robinson discusses	1745
Well spacing in	1733
Water drive versus gas drive, Andreas discusses	1274
Water encroachment, acid treatment effect on	1214
Andreas discusses	1274
Illinois Devonian fields	1742
Robinson discusses	1748
Kentucky fields	1740
Necessity of controlling, Dow discusses	1107
New Mexico conservation law concerning	1144
New Mexico, Hobbs field, Staley discusses	1281
Ohio fields	1741
Physical testing of wells as a cause of	1214
Shut-down of stripper wells as a cause of	1803
Testing methods in Kansas fields as a cause of	1680
Texas, East Texas field	1777
Waste caused by	1224
Whaley discusses	878
Wyoming, Lance Creek field	1196
Medicine Bow field	1196
Water films on sand grains as an aid to migration of oil	1780
Water flooding	386-387
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations	1021
Engineering study of reservoir conditions for, Dorn discusses	1754
Kansas conservation laws	1679
Kansas Corporation Commission rules concerning	1304-1305
Oklahoma	1218
Water, function of, in the production of oil, Fell discusses	1832
Fresh, Mississippi conservation law for protection of	1095
New Mexico regulations for protection of	1151
Production, necessity for control of, Schilthuis discusses	1635
With oil in California, Pemberton presents statistics on	733-734
Repressuring orders issued by Kansas Corporation Commission	1297
Rights, court decision regarding, Carr discusses	945
Irrigation in Western States, Carr discusses	944
Shut-off tests, Whaley discusses	878
Watkins, Ralph J., National Resources Committee, statement	464, 544
Cole questions, H. R. 7372 embodiment of his recommendations	473
Unit operation, if compulsory under H. R. 7372	475
Law of capture, necessity for repeal of	467-469
National Resources Committee findings, summary of	469-470
Phillips', Frank, statement on Federal regulation, quoted	481, 545
Reserves of petroleum and coal, comparison between	466
Unit operation, necessity for legislation to require	468-469
Waste caused by laws based on rule of capture	467-469
Waste, physical and economic	467
Wolverton questions, jurisdiction of Federal Government over petroleum waste	470-473
Legal questions involved in revision of the law of capture	470
Unit operation, if compulsory under H. R. 7372	474-475
Weather, motor-fuel demand as influenced by	182, 189-193
Week in Review article on waste, Cole questions Allen	1704
Weiss, H. C., proration procedures, opinion quoted	389
Well classification, change of, for proration purposes, Andreas discusses	1272
Well depths, New Mexico, Lea County fields	1241
Well spacing as affected by	1733

	Page
Well-head fittings, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1017
Well logs, Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1015
Mississippi conservation law concerning.....	1094
Well spacing.....	300
Allocation of production encourages wider.....	1780
Allocation, equitable, effect on, Allen discusses.....	1722
Accessibility of field, effect on.....	1733
Arkansas, Buckner field program.....	1046
Schuler field program.....	1691
Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission regulations.....	1015
California.....	836
Laws pertaining to.....	855-856
Trend in, Cranson discusses.....	826-827, 836
West Montebello field, reason for irregularity of, Kelly questions Garrison.....	860
Compulsory pooling of small tracts, State conservation laws concerning, discussed by Hardwicke.....	1492-1494
Conservation as affected by.....	1776
Cheney discusses.....	1781
Conservation measure, Mapes questions Thompson.....	575-576
Cost of drilling "unnecessary" wells.....	353-355
Cutler's rule of.....	357-363
Limitations of.....	1778
Drilling costs, effect on.....	1733
Economics of, Cole questions Cheney.....	1783-1784
Effectiveness of existing State and possible Federal regulations pertaining to, Cole questions Miller.....	309-310
Energy requirements' effect on plans for.....	1779
Engineering study required.....	1780
Factors affecting.....	351, 1733
Federal legislation on, advisability of restricting to undeveloped fields, Pearson questions Miller.....	312
Formation thickness, effect on.....	1733
Gas-expansion fields.....	1733
Illinois.....	1733
Kelly questions Heath.....	1761
Kelly questions Miller.....	312-313
Robinson, discusses.....	1733
Small tract ownership causing close.....	2044
Illinois fields, Dix.....	1733
Louden.....	1733, 1734
McClosky.....	1733
Salem.....	1733, 1734
Improper, reasons for, Cheney discusses.....	1776
Waste caused by, Cheney discusses.....	1775
Kansas conservation laws concerning.....	1679
Kansas fields.....	1679, 1682
Economical considerations.....	1682
Establishment of program for, Schoeppel discusses.....	1293
Knowlton, statement on.....	355
Land ownership effect on programs for.....	879
Louisiana, Clements discusses.....	970
Regulations for.....	1636
Schilthuis discusses.....	1636
Mapes questions Miller.....	294
Michigan conservation law concerning.....	1080
Miller discusses.....	293-295
Mississippi, Tinsley field, Morse discusses.....	1090
Montana regulations, Kelly questions Jackson.....	1380
Necessity for close, discussed by Thompson.....	572
Necessity of detailed study for plans and regulations, Cheney discusses.....	1780
New Mexico, Dow discusses.....	1109
Conservation law concerning.....	1144
Hobbs field.....	1241
Regulations.....	1150, 1636
Carbon-dioxide fields.....	1124
Schilthuis discusses.....	1636

Well spacing—Continued.	Page
Oklahoma, conservation law provisions for, discussed by Hardwicke	1476
Corporation commission regulations	1686
Fitts field	1687
Moore field	1686
New fields	1688
Oklahoma City field, city ordinance limiting	1686
Supreme Court decision on pooling of small tracts	362
Orders, Oklahoma, Cole questions Cheney	1783-1784
Cost of drilling and production, effect on	1783-1784
Factors considered	1783-1784
Permeability effect on	1733
Phillips, statement on	354
Pooling of small tracts to eliminate drilling unnecessary wells, legisla- tion permitting	362-363
Pooling small tracts to provide optimum	1776
Porosity, effect on	1733
Proper, Henry discusses	1790
State legislation for	1776
Unitization as an aid to	1790
Proration, effect on	354-355
Recovery as affected by	355-358, 1779
Recovery relations with, in 17 fields in the United States (table)	356
Regulations, Bailey discusses	1029
Regulatory statutes of oil-producing States, slow progressive develop- ment	352-353
Reservoir characteristics, effect on	1733, 1779
Rule of capture, effect on	1776
Small tracts under spacing regulations, problem of	358-363
State conservation laws concerning, discussed by Hardwicke	1492-1494
State regulations, effect on	1776
Necessity of engineering study for	1780
Status of	352-353
Texas, Schilthuis discusses	1636
East Texas field	1776
New oil fields, Kelly questions Thompson	562
Regulations for	1636, 1778
Trend of (table)	1639
Thompson, concept of, Cole questions Cheney	1781
Statement on, quotations from	1782
Trend of	351, 363
Heath discusses	1761
Ultimate recoveries as affected by	351, 1780
Porter discusses	909, 910
Walker, statement on regulations for	358, 363
Waste as affected by	1630
Cheney discusses	1775
Wasteful, application of corrective measures to, Mapes questions Miller	310-311
Water-drive fields	1733
Water-flooding projects, Dorn discusses	1754
Well depths, effect on	1733
Whaley discusses	879, 882
Wide, engineering data supporting	1777
Rule of capture adverse effects reduced by	1780
Units, Buckner field, Arkansas	1046
Compulsory pooling of small tracts, State conservation laws con- cerning, discussed by Hardwicke	1492-1494
Dow discusses	1109
Pooling of properties for, Andreas discusses	1161
Regulations for, Bailey discusses	1029
Wells, Appalachian district, producing 1937, drilled 1938	218
California, producing 1937, drilled 1938	228
"Drowned," when shut in, waste caused by	1219
Gulf coast district, producing 1937, drilled 1938	225
Illinois-Indiana district, producing 1937, drilled 1938	221
Lima-Indiana district, producing 1937, drilled 1938	221

	Page
Wells—Continued.	
Midcontinent district, producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	223
Producing, at the end of 1938.....	329
Rocky Mountain district, producing 1937, drilled 1938.....	226
Texas, 1939.....	1226-1227
Wells, E. H., New Mexico School of Mines, report on oil and gas develop- ment in New Mexico, 1937.....	1126-1135
West Central Texas Oil and Gas Association resolution opposing H. R. 7372	1898
West, Charles, Acting Secretary of the Interior, letter to Lea approving the extension of the Connally Act provisions.....	40
West v. <i>Kansas Natural Gas Co.</i> opinion, constitutionality of H. R. 7372 demonstrated by.....	1922
West Virginia, cost of producing, Downing discusses.....	1000
From stripper wells in.....	379-380
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	111
1939.....	1972
Production in.....	111
Reserves, 1939-40.....	1968-1970
Secondary recovery methods.....	111
Western Petroleum Refiners Association, membership of, Dow discusses..	1952
Whaley, W. C., Barnsdall Oil Co., statement.....	877-883
Barnsdall Oil Co. operations.....	877
California, San Joaquin Valley well-spacing practice.....	879
Signal Hill field well spacing and production.....	880
California statutes concerning drilling and completion of wells.....	880
Casing selection, aid in preventing waste.....	877
Cementing.....	878
Coring equipment, use of.....	877
Completion of wells.....	878
Conservation of oil, interest of industry in.....	879
Drilling fluids, study of.....	877
Drilling methods, effect on waste prevention.....	877
Electrical surveying of wells, value of.....	877
Gas lift.....	878
Gas-oil ratios, application of regulations regarding.....	881-882
H. R. 7372, difficulty of administering provisions.....	882
Engineering factors, difficulties of applying.....	879
Potentials, determination of.....	878
Production, optimum rates of.....	881
Pumping of wells.....	878
Subsurface pressure surveys, use of.....	878
Waste, progress of industry toward prevention.....	877
Water encroachment.....	878
Water shut-off tests.....	878
Well spacing.....	879, 882
"What Price America" radio broadcasts, extracts from.....	1869-1873
White, Alfred G., Bureau of Mines, statement.....	148-166
Demand for oils since 1934, trend of.....	149
Distillate fuels.....	150
Exports of petroleum.....	151-154
Increase in.....	152
Fuel oil prices, effect of crude oil prices on.....	164-165
Gasoline, demand and yields.....	150
Stocks.....	157
Yields from crude oil, increase due to refining methods.....	152-153
Heating oil prices, effect of crude oil prices on.....	164-165
Price, conservation as affected by.....	162
Price of crude oil and refined products, relation between.....	164-165
Price of products, effect of limitation of production on.....	159-163
Reserves, relation of storage capacity to.....	155
Residual fuel oil, demand for.....	150
Stabilization and conservation, relationship between.....	160-163
Shut-down of August 1939.....	159-161
Stocks, relation of demand to.....	154-155
Storage, Bureau of Mines survey of oil in.....	156
Minimum stocks necessary.....	156

White, Alfred G.—Continued.	Page
Taxation, relation to storage.....	155
War demands.....	153
Refining capacity to meet.....	158
White, I. C., waste of gas discussed in 1910 by.....	1923
Wichita Beacon, editorial, "Judicial Versus Administrative Control".....	1772
Houston, discusses.....	1772
Wire-line core barrel, description of operation.....	343
Withdrawals, waste caused by excessive.....	1630
Wolverton, C. A., allocation, equitable, necessity of legislation requiring, Pemberton is questioned.....	761
Federal lands, Pemberton is questioned.....	761
Antitrust law, restraint on industry eliminated by Government authorization of production regulation.....	1042
Atkinson bill, position on, Pemberton is questioned.....	781
Bureau of Mines estimates, reasons for not making compulsory, Aubert is questioned.....	706-708
California, allotments in, for materially reduced demand, Aubert is questioned.....	696-697
Subsurface pressures use in determination of, Aubert is questioned.....	703
Atkinson and Cole bills, effect on decrease in overproduction, Aubert is questioned.....	705
Gas conservation laws, inadequacy, Pemberton is questioned.....	780
Midcontinent shut-down effect on, Aubert is questioned.....	705-706
Production, percentage of, controlled by major companies, Aubert is questioned.....	697-698
Reserves, increase due to developments in known fields, Aubert is questioned.....	722
State control in, Olson is questioned.....	627
Reasons for not conforming with other States, Olson is questioned.....	626-627
Voluntary proration, contracts between lessors and lessees as affected by, Pemberton is questioned.....	768-769
Effectiveness of, Pemberton is questioned.....	767-775, 782
Enforcement of, Morton is questioned.....	673
Impracticability of, Pemberton is questioned.....	771-775
Legality of, under antitrust laws, Morton is questioned.....	678-679
Olson is questioned.....	628-629
Pemberton is questioned.....	785-786
Overproduction by companies opposing Atkinson bill.....	673-675
Overproduction from various fields.....	675-676
Overproduction under, Morton is questioned.....	672-678
Price as affected by, Pemberton is questioned.....	768
Protection of public interests under, Morton is questioned.....	671-672
California Oil Producers Central Committee, Federal or State control preferability in event of failure of control by, Vander Leek is questioned.....	688-690
Production control by, effect on price of, Vander Leek is questioned.....	684-688
Consumers, price stabilization practices, effect on.....	1040
Production restriction effect on.....	604
Consumption, present, United States, Pemberton is questioned.....	764
Disney bill, support of in 1934 by the oil industry, Blalock is questioned.....	1579-1580
Exploration, scientific methods of, Aubert is questioned.....	704
Export and price of California petroleum to Japan and Russia, Cranson is questioned.....	823-826
Exports to Japan effect on conservation, Vander Leek is questioned.....	690-691
Fair Trade Act in California, purpose of, Wylie is questioned.....	809
Federal and States Governments, division of powers between.....	74
Federal and State legislation on petroleum, discussed with Ickes....	541-543
Federal control, California, views on, Beddow is questioned.....	873-874
Federal Government's oil interests in California as a reason for, Pemberton is questioned.....	759-760

Wolverton, C. A.—Continued.

Federal control—Continued.	Page
National defense measure, Pemberton is questioned.....	760,
	761, 762, 764-767
Objections to, Thompson is questioned.....	601-604
Power of Congress to create as a national defense measure,	
Blalock is questioned.....	1577-1578
Present views pertaining to Pemberton is questioned.....	755-766
Reasons for having changed views regarding necessity, Pemberton	
is questioned.....	752-760
Requests by States and industry for.....	896
Sadler is questioned.....	616-618
State rights as affected by Pemberton is questioned.....	757-758
Federal Government, royalty interests, California, Pemberton is	
questioned.....	759-760
Representation on Central Committee of California Oil Pro-	
ducers, Pemberton is questioned.....	759-761
Federal lands, purchasers of oil from, Pemberton is questioned.....	762
Gasoline pipe lines in California, effect on price structure of gasoline,	
Wylie is questioned.....	809-810
Gasoline yield per barrel of California crude oil, Beddow is ques-	
tioned.....	867-869
Hill, statement on H. R. 7372 quoted.....	484-485
H. R. 7372:	
Constitutionality of, Blalock is questioned.....	1601-1603
Thompson is questioned.....	600-601
Objections to, Thompson is questioned.....	593
Purpose of hearings on.....	896
Unitization not intended as provision.....	886
Independent Petroleum and Consumers Association, consumers	
activity in, Morton is questioned.....	668-669
Donations for defeat of the Atkinson bill, Morton is questioned.....	669-670
If formed to defeat Atkinson bill, Morton is questioned.....	668
Members of, Morton is questioned.....	665-666, 669
Board of directors of, Morton is questioned.....	667
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, invitation for meeting of August	
1939, Orr is questioned.....	1537-1538
Schoeppel is questioned.....	1537
Shut-down of oil fields by members of, for price control.....	535-536
Law of capture, legal questions involved in the revision of, Watkins is	
questioned.....	470
Marketing cut-rate petroleum products in Texas, Sadler is ques-	
tioned.....	615-616
National defense, adequacy of known reserves in United States,	
Pemberton is questioned.....	762-763, 764
Embargo against exportation of petroleum to provide for, Blalock	
is questioned.....	1599
Importation of petroleum to provide for, Blalock is questioned.....	1597-
	1598
Naval petroleum reserves, sale of oil from, Stuart is questioned.....	456
Oil shale in Wyoming.....	1088
Phillips statement on H. R. 7372 quoted.....	480
Price, California crude oil, variances of, for domestic and foreign	
consumption, Pemberton is questioned by.....	783-784
Consumers, and production control, relationship between.....	94
Refinery gasoline in California, Beddow is questioned.....	872
Stabilization by State regulation.....	1040
Price fixing, limitation of production for, Thompson is questioned.....	594-600
Private industry, destruction of present system by Federal control,	
questions Johnson.....	892
Public officials, ability.....	895
Questions, Andreas, Bureau of Mines estimates, use of, in determina-	
tion of New Mexico allowables.....	1182
Christie committee, Lea County field studies by.....	1181
Conservation, necessity of.....	1180

Wolverton, C. A.—Continued.

Questions, Andreas—Continued.

Page

Gas-oil ratios, establishment of State maximum.....	1173-1176
Importance of proper.....	1181
New Mexico fields.....	1174
Number of wells exceeding maximum.....	1175
Interstate Oil Compact Commission meeting of August 1939.....	1183, 1177
Lea County fields, production from.....	1181
Price stabilization.....	1178
Proration in New Mexico.....	1182
Shut-down of August 1939.....	1176, 1183
New Mexico law authorizing.....	1186
Questions, Ambert, Bureau of Mines estimates, reasons for not making compulsory.....	706-708
California, allotments in, for materially reduced demand.....	696-697
Atkinson and Cole bills, effect on decrease in overproduction.....	705
Midcontinent shut-down, effect on.....	705-706
Production from, percentage of, controlled by major companies.....	697-698
Reserves, increase due to developments in known fields.....	722
Subsurface pressures, use in determination of.....	703
Exploration, scientific methods of.....	704
Recovery, percentage of.....	702-703
Questions Bailey, Interstate Oil Compact Commission, reasons for August 1939 meeting.....	1041
Price restoration, effect of Interstate Oil Compact Commission meeting on.....	1043
Shut-down of August 1939.....	1036
Questions Beddow, Federal control in California, views on.....	873-874
Gasoline yield per barrel of California crude oil.....	867-869
Price of refinery gasoline in California.....	872
Questions Blalock, Disney bill, support of in 1934 by the petroleum industry.....	1579-1580
Federal control as a national defense measure, power of Congress to legislate.....	1577-1578
H. R. 7372, views on constitutionality of.....	1601-1603
National defense, embargo against exportation of petroleum to provide for.....	1599
Importation of petroleum to provide for.....	1597-1598
Questions Brown, radio broadcasts sponsored by the Department of the Interior.....	1871
Questions Cranson, export and price of California petroleum to Japan and Russia.....	823-826
Questions Fell, allocation of production to States by Federal agencies, necessity for.....	1843
Consumers, effect of limitation of production on.....	1846
Control of production in States with no conservation laws.....	1850
Department of the Interior attitude toward shut-down of August 1939.....	1849
Federal control, change of attitude toward.....	1841, 1851
Federal regulation in petroleum industry.....	1841
National Stripper Well Association, change in attitude for Federal control.....	1842
Price stabilization, shut-down August 1939 for.....	1839, 1846
Proration laws, use against public interest of.....	1849
Shut-down of August 1939.....	1838, 1846
Price reduction effect on.....	1847, 1848
Questions Griffith, Interstate Oil Compact, membership of Wyoming.....	1087
Shut-down of August 1939.....	1087
Questions Hudson, H. R. 7372, control of marketing under.....	71
Federal authority, subordination of State under terms of.....	73-74
Preparation of.....	70-71
Purpose of.....	72-74, 80
Scope of.....	72
States enforced shut-downs as affected by provisions of.....	78-79
Waste, final authority for determination.....	72

Wolverton, C. A.—Continued.

	Page
Questions Ickes, conservation of petroleum resources by regulation of imports and exports.....	531-532
H. R. 7372, State determination of allowable under.....	538
Price fixing, use of conservation measures for.....	534-535
Reserve estimates used by Federal Government, source of.....	532
Unit operation, if compulsory under H. R. 7372.....	540-541
Questions Johnson, H. R. 7372, private industry as affected by.....	894
Private industry, destruction of present system by Federal control.....	892
State versus Federal control legislation.....	896
Questions Kluth, California allocations, transfer of.....	918
H. R. 7372, attitude of major California companies toward... ..	918, 925
Pipe-line situation in California.....	916
Questions Lindsly, unit operation, difficulty of putting into effect..	478, 480
Questions Miser, consumption and reserves, ratio of rate of increase..	90
H. R. 7372, purpose of.....	89
Recovery, effect of improved producing methods on.....	92
Reserves, determination of by Federal agencies.....	92, 93
Effect of new methods on.....	92
Terms of years supply.....	91
United States.....	88, 89, 90, 91, 92
Questions Morton:	
California voluntary proration, enforcement of.....	673
Legality of, under antitrust laws.....	678-679
Overproduction under.....	672-678
Protection of public interests under.....	671-672
Independent Petroleum and Consumers Association, consumers' activity in.....	668-669
Donations for defeat of the Atkinson bill.....	669-670
If formed to defeat Atkinson bill.....	668
Members of.....	665-666, 669
Board of directors of.....	667
Questions Olson, California, State control in.....	627
Reasons for not conforming with other States.....	626-627
Voluntary proration as a possible antitrust law violation..	628-629
Questions Orr, Interstate Oil Compact Commission invitation for meeting of August 1939.....	1537-1538
Questions Pemberton, allocation, equitable, necessity of legislation requiring.....	761
Allocation on Federal lands.....	761
Atkinson bill, position on.....	781
California, gas conservation laws, inadequacy of.....	780
Voluntary proration, contracts between lessors and lessees as affected by.....	768-769
Legality of, under antitrust laws.....	785-786
Effectiveness of.....	767-775, 782
Impracticability.....	771-775
Price as affected by.....	768
Consumption, present, United States.....	764
Federal control, effect of, on State rights.....	757-758
Federal Government's oil interests in California as a reason for.....	759-760
National defense measure.....	760, 761, 762, 764-767
Present views pertaining to.....	755-766
Reasons for having changed views regarding necessity....	752-760
Federal Government, representation, Central Committee of California Oil Producers.....	759-761
Royalty interests, California.....	759-760
Federal lands, purchasers of oil from.....	762
National defense, adequacy of known reserves in the United States for.....	762-763, 764
Overproduction, effect on price and on yield of gasoline from crude oil by California refineries.....	784-785
Price, California crude oil variances of, for foreign and domestic consumption.....	783-784
Questions Rial, Pennsylvania, effect of proration in other States on..	1064

Wolverton, C. A.—Continued.

Page

Questions Rutherford, Army petroleum consumption, present and future.....	463-464
Questions Sadler, Federal control.....	616-618
Marketing cut-rate petroleum products in Texas.....	615-616
Shut-down of August 1939 in Texas, proportion of production unaffected by.....	615
Questions Schoepfel, Interstate Oil Compact Commission invitation for meeting of August 1939.....	1537
Questions Smith, Michigan proration order of Aug. 22, 1939.....	1068
Shut-down of August 1939, Michigan participation in.....	1067
Questions Soyster unit operation, if compulsory under H. R. 7372.....	415-416
Questions Stuart:	
Imports and exports, effect of present war on.....	457-458
Regulation of, for purposes of conservation.....	457
Naval petroleum reserves, efforts to increase.....	458
Sale of oil from.....	456
Naval Reserve No. 1, efforts made to obtain private land in.....	460-461
Navy petroleum purchases.....	456-457
Submerged coast lands, ownership of minerals under.....	458
Questions Thompson, consumer, interest of, in conservation legislation.....	604
Federal control, objections to.....	601-604
H. R. 7372, constitutionality of.....	600-601
Objections to.....	593
Price fixing by limitation of production.....	594-600
Shut-down of August 1939.....	555-556, 584-586
Texas refineries, trend in capacity of.....	559
Waste and curtailment to market demand, relationship between.....	593-594
Questions Vander Leek California exports of oil to Japan.....	690
California Oil Producers Central Committee, Federal or State control preferability, in event of failure of control by.....	688-690
Price as effected by production control under.....	684-688
Exports to Japan effect on conservation.....	690-691
Questions Watkins, law of capture, legal questions involved in revision of.....	470
Unit operation, if compulsory under H. R. 7372.....	474-475
Waste, jurisdiction of Federal Government over.....	470-473
Questions White, export trends.....	151
Price of products, effect of limitation of production on.....	159
Shut-down of August 1939.....	155, 159-161
Stabilization and conservation, relationship between.....	160-163
Questions Wylie, Fair Trade Act in California, purpose of.....	809
Gasoline pipe lines in California, effect on price structure of gasoline.....	809-810
Retail price structure of gasoline in California.....	808-810
State control versus Federal control.....	812-813
State regulation concerning retail price of gasoline.....	809
Recovery, percentage of, Aubert is questioned.....	702-703
Reserves, adequacies of past and present.....	1579
Necessity for Government estimates of.....	532-534
Retail price structure of gasoline in California, Wylie is questioned.....	808-810
Shut-down of August 1939, proportion of production in Texas unaffected by, Sadler is questioned.....	615
Thompson is questioned on.....	555-556, 584-586
State control, desirability of over Federal control, Wylie is questioned.....	812-813
State regulation of retail price of gasoline, Wylie is questioned.....	809
Submerged coast lands, legislation concerning minerals under, Stuart is questioned.....	458
Texas refineries, trend in capacity of, Thompson is questioned.....	559
Unit operation, difficulty of putting into effect, Lindsly is questioned.....	478-480
If compulsory under H. R. 7372, Ickes is questioned.....	540-541
Soyster is questioned.....	415-416
Watkins is questioned.....	474-475
Waste, jurisdiction of Federal Government over, Watkins is questioned.....	470-473

	Page
Working conditions in the petroleum industry.....	1878
World, production 1934-38, by countries.....	208
Reserves.....	95
Wylie, W. B., secretary of Retail Petroleum Association of California, statement of.....	805-807
Federal control, opposition to.....	805-807
H. R. 7372, opposition to.....	805-807
Kelly questions, Retail Petroleum Association of California, organization of.....	807
Retail Petroleum Association of California, effect on gasoline price.....	807-808
Pearson questions, Atkinson bill enactment, effect on H. R. 7372.....	811
Legislative control for the petroleum industry, necessity of.....	811
Position on Sharkey bill introduced in California legislature in 1931.....	812
Retail Petroleum Association of California, membership of.....	810
Position on the Atkinson bill.....	810-812
Price of gasoline, effect of Federal control on.....	806-807
Wolverton questions, desirability of State control over Federal control.....	812-813
Gasoline pipe lines in California, effect on price structure of gasoline.....	809-810
Fair Trade Act in California, purpose of.....	809
Retail price structure of gasoline in California.....	808-810
State regulation of retail price of gasoline.....	809
Wyoming, Baxter Basin, waste, evidence.....	1200
Big Piney, waste, evidence.....	1228
Board of Land Commissioners, personnel and duties, Griffith discusses.....	1086
Financial position of, Griffith discusses.....	1087
Frannie natural gas.....	1196
Waste, evidence.....	1196, 1200
Reply to charge of.....	1700
Garland, waste, evidence.....	1196, 1200, 1228
Greever discusses.....	1669
Natural gas.....	1196, 1228
Reply to charges of.....	1669, 1700
Reservoir energy.....	1196
Gas-oil ratios.....	1228
Geology and oil field development, 1939.....	1984
History and development.....	1676
Lance Creek gas-oil ratios.....	1196, 1228
History and development.....	1676
Pressure maintenance.....	1196, 1676
Unitization of.....	1196, 1676
Waste, evidence.....	1196, 1200, 1228
Greever discusses.....	1670
Natural gas.....	1228
Reply to charges.....	1670, 1700
Reservoir energy.....	1197, 1228
Water encroachment.....	1196
Market limitations.....	1677
Medicine Bow, gas-oil ratios.....	1228
Millikan discusses.....	1697
Repressuring with gas.....	1195
Reservoir conditions.....	1228
Waste, evidence of.....	1195, 1200, 1228
Greever discusses.....	1669
Reply to charge of.....	1669, 1698, 1699
Reservoir energy.....	1195, 1228
Water encroachment as cause of.....	1196
Well completion, improper.....	1196
Mineral supervisor duties, Griffith discusses.....	1086
Oil-field development and geology, 1934-38.....	142-144
1939.....	1984
Oil Springs, waste, evidence.....	1228
Natural gas.....	1228

Wyoming—Continued.	Page
Oregon Basin, character of oil from.....	1676
History and development.....	1676
Waste, evidence.....	1196, 1200
Natural gas.....	1196
Reply to charge of.....	1700
Water drive in.....	1676
Osage, casing program in.....	1196
Production, average daily.....	1676
History, 1934-38.....	142-144
Public lands, control of production on.....	1677
Reserves.....	1676
1939-40.....	1968-1970
Royalties from petroleum production, Smith discusses.....	966
Salt Creek, production.....	1676
Repressuring with gas.....	1676
Unit operation in.....	396-397, 493
Water drive.....	1676
School funds from State land royalties, Griffith discusses.....	1087
State control laws agreement with Federal laws for public lands.....	1677
Waste, evidence of.....	1195, 1200, 1228, 1677



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06352 045 4

